

ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND
SEA AND AIR



NAVY

MAR 3 1941
SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES
SINCE 1863

JOURNAL

VOL. LXXVIII—NO. 26—WHOLE NO. 3650
Ent. as 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.
Add. entry Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., March 1, 1941

ONE YEAR, SERVICE INDIVIDUALS \$4.00
ORGANIZATIONS AND CIVILIANS .. 6.00
SINGLE COPIES 20

The Defense Program

THE REPLACEMENT CENTERS

(This is the third installment of a description of the 21 Recruit Replacement Training Centers which will be opened on 15 March. In the 15 Feb. issue, organization of the Cavalry, Field Artillery and Engineer Replacement Training Centers was covered, and in the 22 Feb. issue, the centers for the Infantry, Signal Corps and Armored Corps were taken up.)

Coast Artillery

ORGANIZATION of the three Recruit Replacement Training Centers of the Coast Artillery will parallel those of the other Arms, though the three centers vary greatly in size. The Ft. Eustis, Va., center will have a capacity of 14,800 enlisted men, while the Camp Wallace, Galveston, Tex., center will accommodate only 7,300 men, and the Camp Callan, San Diego, Calif., 7,500 men.

Ft. Eustis will open with near capacity 15 March, with 55 of its scheduled 59 batteries. Camp Callan will have 23 of its proposed 30 batteries. Camp Wallace, however, will open with but 18 of the 31 batteries eventually to be trained there.

Selective service trainees are expected to get in their provisional training batteries the basic training and physical hardening which will qualify them to take their places in combat units without further individual training. Training will be given in every phase of Coast Artillery work—antiaircraft, harbor defense, searchlight, automatic weapons, administration. Ranks of the selectees will even be combed for potential personnel for the Army mine planters who will be transferred to ports where the planters are based in order that they may become part of their crews.

The basic training unit, the battery, will consist of 250 men—222 draftees and 28 enlisted instructors and service personnel—and five Reserve officers, a captain and four lieutenants. Batteries will be grouped into battalions, normally by fours. Battalions, in turn, will make up the group. Wallace and Callan will have but one group each; Eustis will have two groups of draftee battalions and one group of post overhead personnel.

The following table shows graphically the number of Regular and Reserve officers and three-year men and draftees to be assigned to each center, as well as the number of batteries of each type to be formed:

	Eustis	Wallace	Callan
Draftees (white) ...	12,170	6,067	6,521
Draftees (col.) ...	696	521	...
Regulars (approx.) .	2,000	1,000	1,000
Regular Off.	24	10	10
Reserve Off.	361	173	188
Battalions	15	7	7
Total btrys.	59	31	30
Hq. btrys.	12	6	4
Searchlt. btrys.	3	2	2
AA Gun btrys.	8	8	3
Auto wpn. btrys.	16	15	3
155-mm Gun btrys.	2	..	8
Ry. gun. btrys.	2	..	2
HD btrys.	16	..	8

As at the other big centers, it is planned to have general officers in command of the three Coast Artillery posts. Pending

(Continued on Next Page)



U. S. Navy Photo

Upper: New Assistant Secretary of the Navy enters upon his duties. Ralph Austin Bard, left, taking the oath of office. Rear Adm. W. B. Woodson, Judge Advocate General of the Navy, right, administered the oath. Lower: Rear Adm. W. H. P. Blandy, USN, right, being sworn in as Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance by Admiral Woodson, left.

Enlisted Quarters Allowances May Apply to All Services

Disbursing officers of the Army and National Guard made preparations this week to pay to their key noncommissioned officers the allowance for quarters authorized by the Act of 17 Oct. 1940, while officials of the other three services awaited a decision of the Comptroller General as to the application of the act to their own noncommissioned personnel.

Written originally for the Army, the provisions of the Act, it is believed, will apply automatically to the Marine Corps under the terms of Section 1612 of the Revised Statutes, as well as under the "equalization" clause of the Selective Service Act of 1940. It is upon the latter clause that the Navy and the Coast Guard are basing their request for permission to pay the quarters allowance to such of their own petty officers as are not provided with quarters for their dependents.

Not only will enlisted men of the first three grades of the Army and National Guard—and of the Marine Corps, Navy and Coast Guard, if the Comptroller General approves—receive allowance of 75 cents a day if quarters are not afforded their dependents, but it was also learned this week that steps are being taken to increase the amount of the allowance, effective 1 July 1941 from 75 cents to \$1.15 a day. If an executive order to this effect should be approved, it is understood that the higher rate would be made effective at once for men in Alaska.

Prior to passage of the Act of 17 Oct. 1940, the 75-cent quarters allowance was paid only to those men of the first three grades who were not provided with government quarters. Under the peace-time establishment, few enlisted men of the

(Please turn to Page 704)

Navy Plans to Advance Officers, Enlisted Men

With plans being laid for an administration sponsored bill to give temporary advanced rank to all classes of Navy and Marine Corps personnel, Chairman Carl W. Vinson of the House Naval Affairs Committee announced this week that his committee will begin consideration of several personnel bills in about ten days.

Representative Vinson declined to specify which bills, or what phase of the personnel problem would be considered. "We will have to go into the whole subject a little later on," he said. "We have been so busy with other things that we haven't had time to set them on the calendar. After next week we will work on several bills along that line."

It is doubtful if the Navy Department's bill for temporary advanced rank will be ready for formal presentation to Congress within the next week or so. However, it is entirely possible that the committee will go into the subject of temporary ranks on its own initiative. Representative Melvin J. Maas, ranking minority member, is keenly interested and states that he intends to press for early action for temporary ranks for the Navy and Marine Corps. He also plans to demand action on the proposal to retire enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps for disability with higher retirement pay.

It is entirely probable that the bill submitted by the Navy last year authorizing the appointment of enlisted men, warrant officers, and commissioned warrant officers to commissioned rank in the Naval and Marine Corps Reserves may be abandoned in favor of a plan to give temporary advanced rank in the Regular Navy. The original plan was to commission these men in the Reserves and to place them on active duty as commissioned officers during the emergency after which they would revert to their permanent ranks in the Regular Navy. Both the Senate and House Naval committees voted to report this measure, but a few weeks ago both committees announced that formal reports were being withheld pending a further study of the problem.

Sponsors of the temporary advanced rank plan contend that their proposal would obviate the necessity for Reserve commissions for enlisted men and warrant officers. Under the advanced rank system men in each class—enlisted men, petty officers, warrant officers, and commissioned warrant officers—could be temporarily advanced to the next higher rank in the Regular Navy.

Under the Reserve commission plan the Reservists would have been extra numbers in grade and would not count in applying the percentages to compute the number of officers in the higher grades. It is understood that under the temporary advanced rank plan the men temporarily promoted would be included in computing the percentages.

Bayonne Dock Contract Let

An \$8,600,000 contract for construction of a graving dry dock at Bayonne, N. J., was awarded this week by the Navy Department. The estimated cost includes the fixed fee.

Newspapers Ponder Problem of Developing Nation's Air Defenses

How to increase the United States air force and train more pilots is a problem to which considerable newspaper space is devoted this week. A far western view is expressed by the Helena (Mont.) *Independent*, which declares that standards for pilots are too high. "Uncle Sam," declares this newspaper, "is going to have to come down off his perch on army standards—also, in this regard, on navy regulations. He asks too much of men who would fly. Several clauses stand in the way of raising a proper force, especially that demanding higher education. Also, the rules are too rigid as regards certain minor physical defects, reports have it."

The *Independent* especially attacked the age limitations of pilots, namely, 20 to 27. "The percent who can qualify under present standards is so small that there is simply no hope of raising an air corps big enough to cope with possible foes, critics of the rules say." And a final warning declares "we shall have to come to life and face the facts, if we are to be organized in time."

A far western contemporary, the Boise (Idaho) *Statesman*, on the other hand, points to the progress of air base construction as "significantly demonstrating the speed with which the United States is becoming military minded. "And it is well this is being done, says the paper, in the light of "the proven ability of airplanes to annihilate distances." "It is no longer safe to wait until the fight starts before taking steps to be prepared," the *Statesman* concluded.

The Worcester (Mass.) *Gazette* expresses the fear that the minor items in the development of military aviation may be overshadowing the major problems in commenting on three Congressional bills to provide for a Federal program of glider pilot training. "While some use of gliders may well be undertaken until we have sufficient motorized training planes, it would be idle to expect that we can train pilots exclusively in gliders for an indefinite period."

The *Gazette* points out that "Germany's immense gliding program was undertaken through necessity rather than choice. Had she possessed powered planes to train pilots she would not have resorted to gliders . . . we can't afford to miss any

bets in the air-expansion program, but we can't afford to overemphasize any of its minor aspects either."

Air accidents are seen as having somewhat of a deterrent effect on the American military aviation program, although not as seriously as many believe according to the Lincoln (Nebr.) *Journal & Star*. "In the army as well as commercial flying, higher standards have been insisted upon in pilot material and in machine quality, and more intense training has been the rule." On the other side of the ledger, the editorial comments on the fact that "in recent weeks two flying fortresses have been lost and several air collisions have been reported. There have been other serious accidents to army craft. More than a score of men have been lost in army plane accidents since the first of the year."

The Minot (N.D.) *News* believes there are unlimited military possibilities in an adequate air force in discussing the "possibility of planes flying 1,000 miles an hour," which it points out would enable "one at this speed to fly around the world in a day."

The Chicago *Tribune* believes that "the aviation building program is in a good deal of a mess" and says there can "be no production until the war and navy departments make up their minds what they want." And pointing out that most of the information about American planes must be secured from British periodicals, the *Tribune* adds a word against press censorship. "The aviation production program doesn't need the protection of censorship and the men whose stupidity is bungling it must not be allowed to use censorship to cover up their mistakes."

From the Newport (R. I.) *News* comes the suggestion that the United States may be overlooking something in the development of its Air force by neglecting defense precautions. "The United States is developing parachute troops," the *News* remarks, and adds: "Doubtless we must have them, if we are to keep up with the modern trend. But it would seem that plans to defend the country from parachute maneuvers would be important. Probably these, too, are being perfected by our experts."

Replacement Centers

(Continued from First Page)

appointment of these commanders, the three executive officers are functioning as administrative heads—Col. Harold F. Nichols at Eustis, Col. John B. Maynard at Wallace and Col. Francis P. Hardaway at Callan. Plans and training officer at Eustis is Lt. Col. Charles E. Atkinson; at Wallace, Lt. Col. William F. Marquart, and at Callan, Lt. Col. Gordon D. L. Cartwright.

Chemical Warfare Service

A replacement center which will not train replacements—at least during the first 13-week course—is the Chemical Warfare Service Center at Edgewood Arsenal, Md. The 883 draftees who will report at the center 15 March and the 130 three-year Regulars who will instruct them will be formed, not into training units, but into functioning organizations.

An impregnating company will require 140 white draftees and a depot company will take 161 more. The other 400 white draftees will be instructed in chemical duties for the Air Corps and upon completion of the course will be assigned to various Air Corps stations.

The 182 colored draftees will be formed into a decontaminating company, to which will be assigned 26 Negro three-year men who are serving as instructors.

This company and the impregnating company are scheduled for permanent station at Edgewood after completion of the training course. The depot company will go to Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Under present plans, the only Regular Army officer at the Chemical Warfare Service Center will be the commanding officer, Col. Henry Linsert. The other 18 officers will be Reservists.

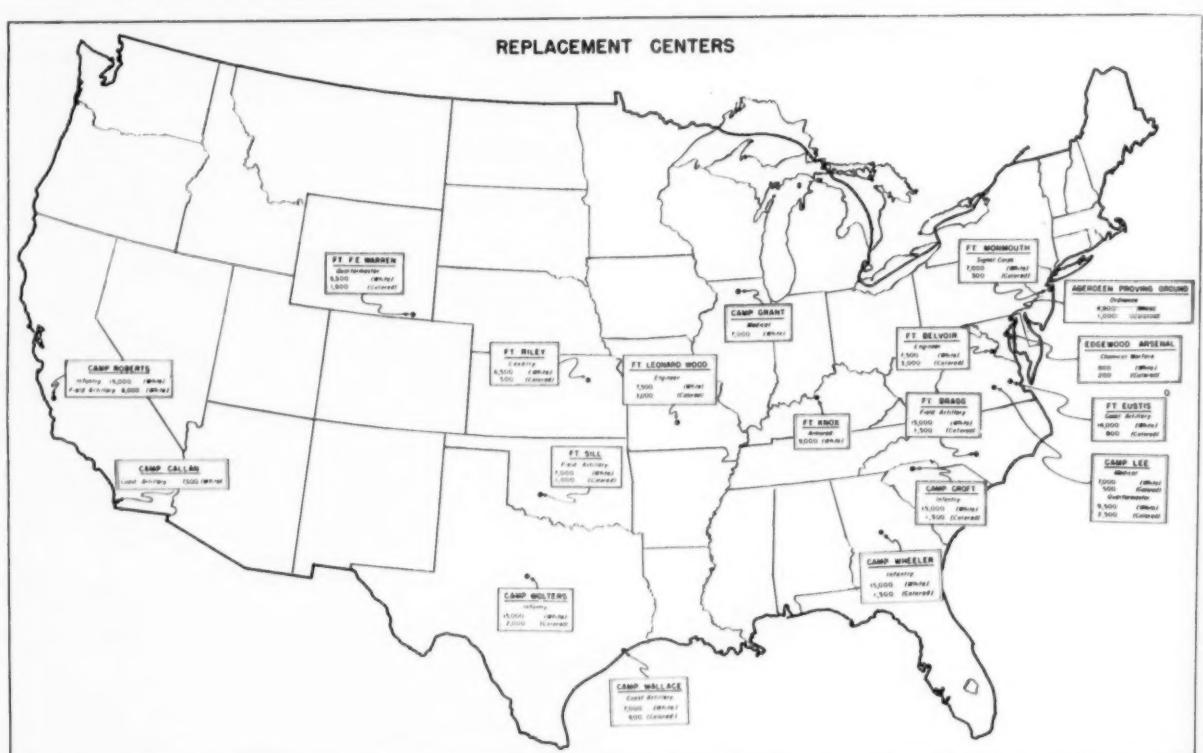
Ordnance

An acute housing shortage has delayed training activities at the Ordnance Training Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., but 1,824 trainees are scheduled to begin training between 10 and 20 March.

This training center, commanded by Col. B. W. Simpson, has a capacity of 5,800, which is scheduled to be filled by 1 June.

The basic training unit is a company of 250 men, with a cadre of 30 Regular Army men plus 220 trainees. Training will include basic elements of maintenance and supply, and general headquarters activities.

The first units to be activated at Aberdeen will be assigned to stations at Camp Edwards, Mass.; March Field, Calif.; Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Camp Hulen, Tex.; Camp Livingston, La.; Camp Stewart, Ga.; Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Ft. Ord, Calif., and Ft. Hancock, N. J. Later units activated will go to Ft. Jackson, S. C.; Camp Peay, Tenn.; Camp Shelby, Miss.; AA Firing Center, Wilmington, N. C.; Ft. Cus-



ter, Mich.; Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.; Ft. F. E. Warren, Wyo.; Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Camp Bowie, Tex.; and Aberdeen, Md.

All troops activated and trained at Aberdeen will be white. Colored troops will be trained at Savannah, Ga.

Quartermaster Corps

Quartermaster Corps replacement centers at Camp Lee, Va., and Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., both are nearing completion and will be in full operation by May, according to present schedules.

Col. J. A. Warden is the head of the replacement center at Camp Lee which has a capacity of 20,000 and where construction work is about one-half finished and due to be completed in May. Regular company and battalion training will be given both white and colored trainees with each company consisting of 232 trainees and 30 Regular Army personnel. Camp Lee will furnish replacement units for Camp Edwards, Mass.; Ft. Devens, Mass.; Ft. Dix, N. J.; Holabird, Md.; Ft. Meade, Md.; Ft. Benning, Ga.; Camp Shelby, Miss.; Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Ft. Jackson, S. C.; Camp Peay, Tenn.; Camp Livingston, La.; Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Camp Blanding, Fla., and Camp Beauregard, La.

Construction work at Ft. Warren, where the replacement center is commanded by Col. George Hartman, is nearing completion and is scheduled to be finished this month. The center has a capacity of 7,000. Training units will be the same as at Camp Lee and will study the same basic duties of the Quartermaster Corps.

Ft. Warren will furnish cadres for Ft. Knox, Ky.; Ft. Wayne, Mich.; Ft. Custer, Mich., the 7th CA Training Center; Normoyne Qm Depot, Tex.; Ft. Sill, Okla.; Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Camp Bowie, Tex.; Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Ft. Reno, Okla.; Ft. Ord, Calif.; Ft. Lewis, Wash., and March Field AA Firing Center, Calif.

Medical Corps

Col. Paul R. Hawley is the executive officer of the Medical Corps replacement center at Camp Lee, Va., which has a capacity of 8,000 to be filled by 7,500 white and 500 colored troops. Basic tactical and technical training peculiar to the Medical Corps will be furnished. Seventy-five officers who are to be assigned as instructors are now undergoing training at this center. Camp Lee will furnish units for the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and part of the 4th Corps Areas.

At Camp Grant, Ill., 7,000 white troops will be trained at the replacement center commanded by Lt. Col. Joseph I. Martin, and 75 officers also have been assigned to this center. Replacements will be sent to part of the 4th and to the 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th Corps Areas. Training is similar to that given at Camp Lee and includes 13 weeks of intensive mobilization training, mostly of a basic character.

2nd Infantry Celebrates

Ft. Custer, Mich.—The one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the 2nd Infantry, second oldest regiment in the United States Army, will be commemorated Sunday 2 March 1941. Climax of the celebration will be a review at 3:00 p.m. of the regiment by Lt. Col. Isaac Gill, Jr.

High-ranking spectators will be Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Cummins, Commanding General of the 5th Division of which the Second is a part, Brig. Gen. Clyde Abraham, assistant to the division commander, and Brig. Gen. Cortlandt Parker, 5th Division chief of artillery, and their staffs.

Atlantic Bases' Conditions

A summary of the provisions governing leases of naval bases on British possessions acquired in exchange for 50 overage American destroyers has been prepared by the Navy Department and a brief of the provisions as applied to Bermuda was presented to the House of Representatives on Tuesday, 25 Feb., by Representative Carl W. Vinson, Ga., chairman of the House Committee on Naval Affairs. The provisions of the Bermuda lease, he said, apply to all of the other seven leases. Highlights of the Bermuda lease follow:

"Right to run for 99 years on territory described by metes and bounds.

"Right to use waters adjacent to lands and to do such work as necessary to fit entrances, anchorages, etc., for use.

"Right to control of leased areas, right to assume military control and conduct military operations within any part of Bermuda if necessary for protection or safeguarding.

"Right to control operations of all ships and aircraft within the areas leased.

"Right to control all communication from and to the areas leased.

"Right to use all roads, bridges, etc., under same conditions as His Majesty's Government.

"Right to install armament, nets, and booms and similar devices in areas leased, including military police.

"Right to acquire by supplementary lease additional areas if found necessary.

"Right to use docks, shops, repair facilities, etc., by reimbursement of only such additional cost resulting from such use.

"Privilege of importing, free from all dues, imports, excises, tolls, customs, or any other assessment, ships, aircraft, machinery, materials, equipment, etc., as required.

"Right to remove improvements which may be placed upon leased areas.

"United States under no obligation to improve the areas.

"United States under no obligations for civil administration or defense of Bermuda.

"Crimes committed within leased areas shall be punishable by United States or colonial authorities, depending upon which first acquires jurisdiction of the person of the offender. Each may turn over offenders on request of the other.

"His Majesty's Government shall deliver possession after United States pays such sums as mutually agreed upon to compensate private owners.

"Local government will endeavor to reach agreement with owner regarding amount. Agreement then to be submitted to United States for concurrence and payment. If agreement cannot be reached, matter will be referred to a tribunal. British Government will pay amount decided by tribunal and submit claim to United States. If United States does not concur in amount, case will be settled under arrangements to be determined and agreed to by both Governments."

The following is a table of approximate acreages at British bases:

	NAVY		Crown		Total
	Private land	Crown land	Acres	Acres	
Base					
Antigua	534+	None	534		
St. Lucia	245+	None	245		
Jamaica	1,161+	None	1,161		
Newfoundland	672	911			
Trinidad	239+	3,766	9,416		
Bermuda	125+	None	125		
Bahamas	(2)		
British Guiana	(2)		
^a Estimated.					
^b Site not yet chosen.					
	ARMY				
Antigua	900	None	900		
St. Lucia	900	None	900		
Jamaica	18,011	12,237	30,248		
Newfoundland	1,080	2,547	3,636		
Trinidad	3,340	9,556	12,896		
Bermuda	356	34	390		
Bahamas	60	900	960		
British Guiana	800	1,000	1,890		

Representative Vinson told the House

Did You Read—

the following important service stories last week:

Assignments of officers to new battleship Washington?

Enlisted men of Ordnance and Medical Department and Air Corps promoted?

Coast Guard commissions Charleston District 1 March?

Navy orders amphibian tractors for Marine Corps?

If not you did not read the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. You cannot obtain this news from any other source.



Army Signal Corps Photos

New military wearing apparel being issued by the Quartermaster. Left and center photos show front and back views of the new field jacket being issued to U. S. Army troops in the Field. Issue already has been made to troops in Alaska, in Newfoundland, and to the 5th Division. Issue is now being made to the Armored Force. At an early date it will be ready for issue to troops in the First and Second Corps Areas, to be followed over a period of months, by issue to all other troops on the basis of one to each enlisted man in the continental United States. At the right is shown the new outfit being supplied to the Armored Force.

In response to questions that he interpreted the leases to mean that the property would be tax free although the provisions are not specific on that point. He emphasized the fact that while the United States must pay for private lands acquired by lease, there is no charge for crown lands. He lauded the transfer, saying: "In the language of Admiral Stark, I think this is one of the best trades for national defense that the Government has ever made. Every naval officer has longed for the day to come when these bases could be acquired for the defense of this hemisphere and the Panama Canal."

tems to insure their development in accordance with the objectives indicated.

"3. The scope of the competitions and ratings will be limited to the regularly prescribed training and administrative work, plus organized athletics, which will be included in regular schedules. There will be no specially set up competitive days or games. The routine daily work and accomplishments will form the basis for all competitions and ratings.

"4. Each competition will cover a period of four months. Units and individuals will be rated by their next higher commander, who will inform those concerned of his intermediate ratings each month, ending on the last day thereof, and announce the highest ratings at the end of each four month period by presentation of awards. Individual ratings will be made on: (a) all enlisted men in all grades, each grade considered separately, within company or like units, (b) all lieutenants in regiments or smaller separate units. Unit ratings will include all units in the chain of command from the company or like unit to the brigade or corresponding unit in triangular divisions and coast artillery districts.

"5. The following subjects will be included within the scope of these competitions:

"a. Individual: (1) Initiative—resourcefulness—leadership. (2) Loyalty—discipline—bearing—neatness—courtesy. (3) Skill in his military specialty—individual and as a part of his unit. (4) Personal traits and characteristics. (5) Progress achieved in the period.

"b. Unit: (1) Combat efficiency (tactical and technical). (2) Efficiency in battle fire or the unit's special technical function in battle. (3) Logistical efficiency in campaign and battle. (4) Administrative efficiency—discipline—housekeeping and messing—equipment—arms and transportation—medical (venereal rate). (5) Ceremonial efficiency. (6) Athletic standing. (7) Progress achieved in the period.

"6. Records will be kept to a minimum. These will be limited to such notes as each rating commander deems essential to fair conclusions and to assist in promoting further efficiency in his command.

"7. In addition to the commendation prescribed by AR 600-25 for exceptionally meritorious conduct of individuals, a system of recognition for proficiency in these competitions will be adopted by each Division, District and separate unit commander of Army and Corps troops. This system will include:

"a. For individuals: Written citations from unit or higher commanders covering all the subjects included in paragraph 5 a above.

"b. For units: Written citations accompanied by a streamer from higher commanders for each of the following two categories of ratings: (1) A streamer for guidon or color covering all the subjects included in paragraph 5 b (1), (2) and (3) above. (2) A streamer for guidon or color covering all the

subjects included in paragraph 5 b (4), (5) and (6) above.

"Note: Relative values assigned to the subjects mentioned above will be in the order stated in paragraph 5 for each group.

"e. In exceptionally outstanding cases of individuals and units, special citations, upon recommendations of subordinate commanders may be awarded by the Army, Corps, and District commanders.

"d. Awards will be presented at the end of each competitive period at a ceremony of the command.

"e. Commanders and Inspectors General will observe the conduct and results of this system and submit recommendations looking to improvements."

Retained in Philippines

Orders returning nearly 70 officers to various stations in the United States upon the expiration of their tours of foreign service in the Philippine Department were revoked by the War Department this week.

These officers, all of whom are, or will be shortly, due to return to the States, had previously been issued orders directing them to report to specific units and stations. Revocation of these orders means that they will be retained in the Philippines beyond their normal tour of duty. No official comment was forthcoming in the Department, but it was stated unofficially that the officers will stay in the Philippines until the garrison there reaches its full strength.

Those officers whose previous orders to return to the states were revoked this week are as follows:

Lt. Col. R. Hirsch	Capt. D. W. Clotfelter
Lt. Col. J. O. Lawrence	Capt. H. R. Everman
Lt. Col. H. N. Lockwood, Jr.	Capt. R. W. Fellows
Lt. Col. H. G. Sebastian	Capt. J. E. Granade
Lt. Col. H. F. Seeley	Capt. A. C. Harris, Jr.
Lt. Col. T. R. Sharp	Capt. O. V. Kempf
Lt. Col. E. V. Smith	Capt. J. H. King, Jr.
Maj. C. McK. Conzelman	Capt. E. Kraus
Maj. E. R. Cowles	Capt. J. S. Lawrie
Maj. H. J. Coyle	Capt. R. W. Lewis
Maj. A. H. Dickerson	Ch. (Capt.) A. J. O'Reilly
Maj. C. H. Elmes	Capt. M. O. Perry
Maj. C. Hildebrand	Capt. W. J. Priestly
Maj. V. C. Hill	Capt. R. E. Quackenbush
Maj. L. S. Kirkpatrick	Capt. G. M. Reilly
Maj. J. R. Lindsay, Jr.	Ch. (Capt.) P. C. Schröder
Maj. H. D. McHugh	Capt. R. V. Strauss
Maj. J. E. Macklin	Capt. W. A. Todd, Jr.
Maj. E. G. Mathews	Capt. M. H. Truly
Maj. H. J. D. Meyer	Capt. C. B. Tyler, Jr.
Maj. P. R. Taylor	Capt. D. M. Ward
Maj. R. Wiltamuth	Capt. J. U. Weaver
Capt. R. E. Arnette, Jr.	1st Lt. A. A. Abston
Capt. R. H. Bayne	1st Lt. L. C. Baldwin
Capt. C. W. Betzold	1st Lt. S. R. Batson
Capt. P. T. Boelyn	1st Lt. J. S. Byrne
Capt. J. M. Breit	1st Lt. J. J. Conigliaro
Capt. H. C. Britt	1st Lt. F. J. Gerlich
Capt. J. E. Caldwell	1st Lt. H. H. Hauck
Capt. R. L. Callison	1st Lt. J. R. Holmes
Capt. C. A. Carrell	1st Lt. F. A. Miller
Capt. C. H. Chase	1st Lt. M. E. Page, Jr.
Capt. J. H. Chiles	1st Lt. E. M. Shiley
	1st Lt. J. D. Wood

New Army Work Cap

A blue denim cap, designed somewhat along the lines of a mechanic's cap will replace the blue denim work hat which has been in use in the Army for many years, and is worn by soldiers on fatigue duty. The new denim caps will be issued to all men who wear denim work clothes. For those men who are authorized to wear the one-piece work suits of herringbone twill, the caps will be made of identical material. It was also announced that oil skin hats, which have been black in the past, are being replaced by hats of olive drab color.

The Journal Salutes

This week the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL salutes:

Brig. Gen. Courtney H. Hodges, USA, upon his selection to be Chief of Infantry with rank of major general.

Capt. H. H. J. Benson, USN, who will command the battleship USS Washington when she is completed.

Maj. Gen. Clayton B. Vogel, USMC, and Maj. Gen. Holland M. Smith, USMC, upon their promotions as commanders of Marine Corps Divisions.

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Administrative Authority

A study is under way in the War Department General Staff to determine what matters the Department can authorize the commanders of tactical units to handle without reference to higher authorities.

The War Department desires that administrative activities be reduced as far as it is possible to do so and still provide for efficient administration. Reports indicate that many papers are being sent to the War Department that could be acted on locally by Armies, Army Corps, Divisions, Corps Areas, the GHQ Air Force, Air Districts and Air Wings, under announced policies. Papers are sometimes forwarded through Army Headquarters from both higher and lower Headquarters that require action only by a Division. The Department believes that obvious disadvantages result, such as impaired mobility of forces and a slowing up of administrative activities.

ASSOCIATION THE ARMY MUTUAL AID

Analyzes Policies and Reports on Life Insurance Companies

Officers considering the purchase of life contracts should invariably secure such unbiased advice before closing contracts.

Address

Army Mutual Aid Association
War Department, Wash., D. C.

Second Adjutants' School

A 28-day administrative course for adjutants general and assistant adjutants general of the field forces will be held at the Army War College, Washington, D. C., with a class of 64 in attendance.

Organized under the direction of Maj. Gen. Emory S. Adams, The Adjutant General, the school is for officers of the tactical units in the field, the division, army corps, armies, GHQ Air Force and Armored Force. Work will be similar to that covered in an earlier school for adjutants and assistant adjutants of the replacement centers. An orientation phase covering broad principles of Army administration problems will be followed by a study of specific problems of tactical unit procedure. The officers attending, with one exception, are from the National Guard and the Reserve.

On the school staff are Lt. Col. H. C. Holdridge, plans and training officer, Adjutant General's Office; Maj. Leland S. Smith, AGD; Maj. Leslie W. Stanley, AGD; Capt. N. G. Learnard, Jr., and Lt. Clarence E. Welford, AGD. Officers of the various divisions of the Adjutant General's Office, members of the General Staff and Regular Army officers from the field forces will aid in the instruction.

Officers from these units will attend: Two each from the 6th, 7th, 9th, 27th, 28th, 31st, 36th, 41st and 45th Divisions; one each from the 8th, 26th, 29th, 30th, 33rd, 35th, 40th and 44th Divisions; one each from Headquarters, First and Fourth Armies; one each, I and II Army Corps; six from the GHQ Air Force; five from the Armored Force; three from the Adjutant General's Office; and the twenty unassigned officers.

The following officers have been ordered to attend:

Lt. Col. J. H. Abrens	Capt. J. W. Mann
Maj. C. A. Asher	Maj. F. A. Meyer
1st Lt. R. C. Atkins	1st Lt. J. B. Montgomery
Capt. J. G. Baskins	1st Lt. A. B. Moore
Maj. W. C. Becker	2nd Lt. R. J. Mays
1st Lt. I. B. Berk	2nd Lt. S. W. Minnema
Capt. J. E. Blackstone	Maj. T. D. Nettles, Jr.
Capt. T. L. Buckley	Maj. C. T. F. Newman
Capt. C. E. Butterworth	1st Lt. L. J. Ohman
1st Lt. A. J. Bochichio	1st Lt. D. R. Patrick
1st Lt. A. L. Caldwell	Capt. H. B. Roach
Capt. C. H. Campbell	Capt. O. H. Schmidt
1st Lt. L. W. Carpenter	Capt. R. C. Scott
2nd Lt. E. R. Coggins	1st Lt. L. A. Sensmeyer
Capt. M. L. Connors	1st Lt. J. D. Sheridan
Maj. W. R. Cook	1st Lt. R. W. Strickland
Capt. G. L. Deschenes	1st Lt. J. F. Sullivan
Capt. N. A. Donges	Lt. Col. M. D. Steen
Lt. Col. G. L. Dutton	Maj. A. J. Swann
Maj. F. S. Folts	Maj. J. D. Thompson
Capt. E. L. Foss	Maj. M. Thrower
Maj. J. W. Fraser	2nd Lt. H. R. Todd
Capt. E. Frittler	2nd Lt. W. M. Vanderburgh
Maj. J. S. Garfield	Capt. O. V. VanHoosen
2nd Lt. E. R. Gray	Capt. T. J. Walsh
Maj. T. J. Holmes	1st Lt. L. D. P. Warren
Capt. G. Hittenmark	Maj. C. Weymann
Lt. Col. J. L. Kaster	1st Lt. W. T. Welter
Lt. Col. G. W. Kelley	Capt. W. P. Winslade
Maj. P. M. Kienzle	Capt. F. W. Zies
Capt. J. O. Kilgore	Capt. C. M. Zywnski
1st Lt. M. J. Leonardi	
Capt. H. A. Lindle	

Welfare and Recreation

With planning for development of morale and planning for its destruction at the greatest peak in the history of military forces, Napoleon's axiom that "Morale is to materiel as three is to one" has been upset and the ratio now stands at six to one, General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the Army, said 25 Feb.

Addressing the conference of Army and Navy morale officers and members of the Joint Army and Navy Committee on Welfare and Recreation, General Marshall told them that as this Nation mobilized its present "unparalleled peace-time armed force" it was up to them "to get from the troops that breath of life" without which the best equipment would be of little value.

Commanding the present morale of the newly recruited army of nearly one million men, General Marshall said that he believed it had been developed primarily because the men themselves knew that "everything possible" had been done to insure their comfort, proper training and suitable equipment and because publicity of armies abroad had convinced them that they "must develop a great combat team to safeguard this country."

Profiting by experiences of the World War, the Army is seeking to develop a general spirited unity among its troops because it is obvious, the General said, that "you may give an Army the best possible equipment you have but it means little if you do not have high morale."

Brig. Gen. Wade H. Haislip, Assistant Chief of Staff, outlined the Army's broad policy of developing the morale and Commander John L. Reynolds outlined the Navy's program.

General Richardson Speaks

Cast aside the "cloak of conservatism" and present full details concerning the armed forces to the general public so as to establish complete confidence in our Army and in our Navy in this time of emergency, Maj. Gen. Robert C. Richardson, Jr., Director, Bureau of Public Relations of the War Department, told the Committee.

The General declared that the Army and Navy had been isolated on "little islands of their own" for too long but that present conditions required them to present their case to the public in order to bring about a unified spirit and understanding.

"We and the public should stand together and then we will become a great moral force," General Richardson said.

The General asserted:

"In the past we have been willing to answer questions but only in rare instances have we been willing to go out and present our case. Now is the time to let the public know our position, admit our mistakes, so that the people will have complete confidence in what we are trying to do."

"We are trained in but one thing and that is aid to our country and protection of its best interests. Nothing we do is aimed at its institutions or its liberties and the public should have confidence in us. All officers should help to establish that confidence."

"Too often," the General said, "our military establishment is referred to as 'the Army' or 'the Navy.' The public instead should refer to the armed forces as 'our Army' and 'our Navy'."

Hard work and thorough training will do more to build military morale than any "entertainment spree," Col. H. H. Pfell, Chief of the Morale Division of the War Department said. Pointing out "we always have before us the example of a modern army whose men sat in supposedly impregnable positions amusing and en-

tertaining themselves until an enemy came along and chased them out." Colonel Pfell said that there would be a minimum of "easy living" in this Nation's new military force.

General Lynch to Retire

Maj. Gen. George A. Lynch, Chief of Infantry, will be retired from active service on 30 April 1941, on his own application, after more than 41 years' service.

General Lynch, it is understood, will go on leave pending his retirement. He probably will leave today, 1 March, for Orlando, Fla., where he has a home. Brig. Gen. Courtney H. Hodges, USA, who will succeed General Lynch as Chief of Infantry, will come to Washington from Ft. Benning, Ga., next week and take over his duties as acting chief during General Lynch's leave, after which he will become chief in his own right.

General Lynch has been Chief of Infantry since 24 May 1937. During his administration of the office, the Infantry has been rearmed and reorganized to meet the demands of the modern battlefield. The entire tactical regulations of infantry have been revised and brought up to date.

Shoulder Patches and Regimental Insignia

Army Information Service, 90 Church St., New York City, the Public Relations Office of the 2nd Corps Area is located in the news center of the Nation. This office is being constantly called upon by the Metropolitan Press and other news media in the city, for information relative to the shoulder patches of various units and the regimental insignia now being worn by the various units of the Army. A number of organizations have sent in patches for our file as the result of direct requests. Funds are not available for the purchase of these items so a call is being made for donations from units of a sample insignia and shoulder patch for file and reference in this office. Also, if a brief organizational history and interpretation of the heraldic design of the insignia could be submitted, it would make the files more complete.

Quadruple Parachute Troops

Creation of a provisional parachute group, to be composed of four battalions, was announced this week by Secretary of War Stimson. At present the 501st Parachute Battalion is the only one organized. Three more will be constituted and activated. All will be at Ft. Benning, Ga.

At the same time it was announced that Lt. Col. William C. Lee, Inf., now on duty in the office of the Chief of Infantry, will go to Ft. Benning for duty in the parachute group headquarters. It is understood that the commander of the group, when he is selected, will be given the temporary rank of brigadier general.

A voluntary roster of field officers desiring duty with parachute troops is being established by the Chief of Infantry. Qualifications require that the applicant must have the grade of Major, be not more than 40 years of age and weigh less than 185 pounds. Applications are to be made direct to the Chief of Infantry, Washington, D. C.

Negro Tank Unit

Secretary of War Stimson announced this week that a new light tank unit will be organized with negro personnel. It will be made part of the Armored Force, he stated.

2nd Army Soldier Wins

Pvt. James J. Bradley, 18-year-old soldier of Second Army Headquarters, Personnel section, AGD, has swung his "left" through eight battles in the Golden Gloves Elimination contests to emerge as Lightweight Champion of the Mid-South, in the Novice Class.

Estimate of the Situation

■ Day Room Furniture Must Meet These Musts

- Designed for Exclusive Use by the Services
- Withstand Use and Abuse
- Durable for Any Climate
- Unconditional Guarantee Against Breakage
- Sold and Serviced Direct from the Factory

RELIABILITY PERSONIFIED

■ Military Standard Construction Meets These Musts

- Cigarette-Proof Table Tops
- Chromium Tropical Service Finish
- Seams Eliminated—Oak Cushion Frames
- Automobile Coil Springs
- Flare-Proof Coverings

ALL PARTS INTER-CHANGEABLE KNOCKS DOWN FOR CHANGE OF STATION

We Will Be Pleased to Send
Illustrated Catalog With Specifications

MAFCO Inc.
MASTER CRAFTSMEN 48 WEST 13TH STREET, NEW YORK

The Officer of the Day

is the officer whose uniform distinguishes him from the rest—a superbly custom-tailored Kassan-Stein uniform with brilliant hand-workmanship and authentic styling built into every line.

Extra Life at No Extra Cost!

Vultone, our Insured and Bonded Moth-Proofing Process, not only gives you total protection against moths, but saves you money in storage costs, repairs, replacements, etc., makes each uniform do double duty—AT NO EXTRA COST TO YOU!

Kassan-Stein

510 Eleventh St., N.W.
Washington, D.C.

BRASS DESK NAME PLATE

CAPT. A.S. BROWN

A \$3.00 VALUE FOR \$2.50 POST-PAID

Your name, in black lettering on a brass plate eight inches long, attached to a hardwood base.
THE ARMY & NAVY LITERARY ASS'N.
1121 14th Street, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

VITAL INFORMATION is in every issue of the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt renewal of your subscription will insure you against missing copies.



Former owners of lowest-priced cars say:

"*Monthly Payments* on my Pontiac are *so small*"

I hardly notice the difference!"

THIS ADVERTISEMENT is addressed to those owners of lowest-priced cars who have often wished they could own a Pontiac, but never felt they could afford one. Its purpose is to tell you that you *can* afford a Pontiac and to show you *why* you can.

First, Pontiac, far from being an expensive car, is actually a *low-priced* car—in fact, just a very few dollars more than "the lowest-priced three." As a result, your present car will, in all probability, easily cover the down payment on a Pontiac.

Second, if the size of your monthly payment is an important item to you, you may easily

arrange the *number* of payments so that the *amount* of each payment fits your pocketbook.

What's more, many owners will tell you that in the long run, you actually *pay* no more for a Pontiac—you simply *invest* a little more, because you will eventually get those few extra dollars back again in a higher allowance at trade-in time! And in the meantime, you're enjoying the greater size, the more distinctive Body by Fisher beauty, the superior comfort, the finer performance and the remarkable economy of the *fine* car with the *low* price!

See your nearest dealer for proof that, if you can afford *any* new car, you can afford a Pontiac "Torpedo"!

THE FINE CAR

Pontiac

WITH THE LOW PRICE

PONTIAC PRICES BEGIN AT

\$828

FOR THE DE LUXE "TORPEDO" SIX BUSINESS COUPE

*Delivered at Pontiac, Michigan. State tax, optional equipment, accessories—extra. Prices subject to change without notice.

A GENERAL MOTORS MASTERPIECE



De Luxe "Torpedo" Six Two-Door Sedan \$874 (white sidewall tires extra)*

THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS

Funds for Naval Bases

Authorizations for construction work on naval shore bases totaling \$84,302,883 are provided in H. R. 3155 which was passed by the House of Representatives on Tuesday, 25 Feb., following unanimous approval by the House Committee on Naval Affairs. The bill as originally reported called for some \$122,000,000, but an appropriation of \$15,000,000, later amended by the committee to \$10,000,000, for a Marine Corps base in North Carolina was reduced, at the request of the Navy Department, to \$1,500,000 which will provide for the acquisition of land only. In this connection, Mr. Vinson quoted the following from a letter written to him by Secretary of the Navy Knox:

"In the discussion with the President over the proposed training area in North Carolina the agreement reached, which the President approved, was that we should seek an appropriation of one and one-half million dollars for this purpose at this time. This would provide money enough to buy the land required and build some necessary roads and bridges so that the tract would be available for training purposes. It is contemplated that the Marines when using it will live under canvas."

A recommendation in the Budget for \$650,000 to establish a stadium at the Naval Academy was pared to \$150,000 by the committee to provide for the acquisition of land for a site.

During the discussion of the measure in the House, Representative Hamilton Fish, Rep., N. Y., complimented Chairman Vinson and paid the following tribute to the Navy:

"For the first time since the Civil War we have the greatest, the most efficient, the most powerful, and the finest Navy in the world; a Navy, for the first time since the Civil War, greater than the British Navy; a Navy six or seven times greater than the German Navy and likewise six or seven times greater than either the Italian or the French Navy."

Representative Fish also urged the acquisition of naval bases in both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans off the coast of South America, including the purchase, if necessary, of the Galapagos Islands and others.

The bill as finally passed by the House includes the following authorizations:

Navy Yard, Boston, Mass., \$300,000.
Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., \$400,000.
Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash., \$1,400,000.
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., \$150,000 for site for stadium and \$50,000 for rifle range.
Naval Ammunition Depot, Hawthorne, Nev., \$1,905,000.
Naval Ammunition Depot, Hingham, Mass., \$164,000.
Naval Ammunition Depot, Iona Island, N. Y., \$75,000.
Naval Ammunition Depot, Mare Island, Calif., \$348,000.
Naval Ammunition Depot, Oahu, Hawaii, \$815,000.
Naval Ammunition Depot, Puget Sound,

Every Ship Should Be Equipped With The MECHANICAL COW
It produces pure, fresh, pasteurized and clarified milk, and is a real money saver in making ice cream.
UNITED DAIRY EQUIPMENT CO.
West Chester, Penna.
Write for Free Descriptive Booklet.

HENRY V. ALLEN & CO.
Successors to
Horstmann Bros. & Allen—Est. 1815
Makers of
ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT
227 Lexington Ave., New York

ADLEA KENNELS, Reg'd. A.K.C.
20 miles from Washington, U.S. Route 240.
Boarding in new heated insulated kennels. Individual runs indoors and out. Grooming of all breeds. Hand-plucking and bathing. Licensed veterinarian available with hospitalization on premises. Shipping crates rented. Special rates long term boarders. Catering to the Services. References given your branch. Inspection invited.
Mr. & Mrs. S. A. Woolner, Washington Grove, Md.
Tel. Rockville 246

Wash., \$112,000.
Naval Ammunition Depot, St. Juliens Creek, Va., \$457,000.
East Coast Ammunition Depot, \$3,750,000.
Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla., \$8,501,600.
Marine Corps Training Area, East Coast, \$1,500,000.
Naval Air Station, Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, \$773,000.
Naval Air Station, Midway Island, \$741,783.
Naval Air Station, San Juan, P. R., \$200,000.
Naval Supply Depot, Oakland, Calif., \$8,500,000.
Marine Barracks, San Diego, Calif., \$600,000.
Eleventh Naval District, \$200,000.
Naval Air Station, Johnston Island, \$2,081,000.
Marine Corps Aviation Facilities, Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands, \$1,281,000.
Marine Corps Flying Field, Quantico, Va., \$328,000.
Naval Air Station, San Juan, P. R., \$972,000.
Naval Air Station, San Pedro, Calif., \$870,000.
Naval Air Station, Seattle, Wash., \$605,000.
Naval Air Station, Sitka, Alaska, \$4,305,000.
Naval Air Station, Squantum, Mass., \$610,000.
Naval Air Station, Tongue Point, Oreg., \$2,460,500.
Naval Air Station, Unalaska, Alaska, \$5,030,000.
Naval Air Station, Banana River, Fla., \$1,425,000.
Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, R. I., \$460,000.

Acting Asst. Surgeons in Navy

A favorable report on H. R. 2112 authorizing appointment of acting assistant surgeons of the Navy in time of emergency was submitted by the Senate Committee on Naval Affairs on 25 Feb. The bill would amend existing law to permit appointment of acting assistant surgeons beyond the present limit of 100.

The report points out that at the present time there are 1,328 medical officers in the Navy, including retired and reserve officers on active duty and acting assistant surgeons. The total strength of the Navy and Marine Corps, including reserves on active duty, is 272,170 and the committee reports that 185 medical officers would be required to bring the strength of the Medical Corps to that authorized by law. Counting the reserves on active duty this number would be 441.

The committee report quotes a letter from Secretary of the Navy Knox in which he states "appointments of acting assistant surgeons are for a period of 18 months, and after one year of service as such acting assistant surgeons are eligible to take the examination for appointment as assistant surgeons in the Navy."

Marine Corps Nominations

Nominations for the following promotions in the Marine Corps were received by the Senate on 26 Feb.:

Following first lieutenants to be captains from 14 Aug. 1939:

R. E. Cushman, Jr. Charles W. Shelburne
Robert A. Black Richard G. Weede
Charles O. Bierman Carl A. Laster
F. A. Ramsey, Jr. Leonard K. Davis
William N. McGill Elmer T. Dorsey
Kenneth D. Kerby Merlin D. Holmes

Following first lieutenants to be captains from 1 Oct. 1939:

Lewis J. Fields E. P. Pennebaker, Jr.
Harvey S. Walseth Bernard E. Dunkle
Bruce T. Hemphill

1st Lt. Dixon Goen to be captain from 1 Nov. 1939.

1st Lt. Floyd R. Moore to be captain from 12 Dec. 1939.

1st Lt. Chevey S. White to be captain from 1 Jan. 1940.

Following first lieutenants to be captains from 1 April 1940:

Marvin H. Flook Willard C. Fiske
Richard E. Thompson James G. Frazer

Following first lieutenants to be captains from 1 July 1940:

Carey A. Randall Kenneth D. Bailey
Ronald B. Wilde Raymond L. Murray
Gould P. Groves John S. Oldfield
Wilmer E. Barnes Julian F. Walters
Ralph L. Houser Herbert R. Amey, Jr.

Following first lieutenants to be captains from 8 July 1940:

Peter J. Negri Custis Burton, Jr.
E. E. Brackett, Jr. Harold G. Walker
William T. Fairbourn Bruno A. Hochmuth

Following first lieutenants to be captains from 8 July 1940:

D. M. Coughlin, DC, USNR; Lt. E. G. Bovik, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) C. W. Giebler, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) E. A. Archer, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) G. W. Ferguson, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) R. J. Wallenborn, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) M. A. Sterling, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) E. J. Sullivan, DC, USNR and Lt. (jg) E. R. Tullis, DC, USNR.

SUBSCRIBE NOW—you can't afford to be without the Army and Navy Journal.

Admiral Woodward Honored

Am. Clark H. Woodward, USN, Commandant of the Third Naval District, who retires today, 1 March, received the Order of Southern Cross from the Brazilian Consul General at 3:30 p. m., 26 Feb., at the Consul General's office at 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

Mr. Oscar Correia, the Consul General of Brazil in New York, conferred the decoration personally.

Admiral Woodward was tendered a farewell luncheon by Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, commanding the First Army, on Thursday, 27 Feb., at the Officers' Club, Governors Island, New York. Nearly one hundred military, naval and civic leaders from the Second Corps Area, Third Naval District and the Metropolitan Area attended the luncheon in Admiral Woodward's honor.

Admiral Woodward left the New York side of the Governors Island ferry on the 12:30 p. m. boat. He was met at Soissons Dock by General Drum and his party and escorted to the Officers' Club. Meeting the party also was a guard of honor, formed by units of the 518th Military Police Battalion, and the Fort Jay Band. All authorized honors were accorded Admiral Woodward and his party.

Naval Dental Corps Reserve

The Commandant of the Ninth Naval Districts, Rear Adm. John Downes, USN, and Medical and Dental Officers greeted visiting Dental Reserves at a luncheon and meeting at the Officers' Club, Great Lakes, Ill., on Friday, 21 Feb.

Comdr. H. W. Blaisdell, (DC), USN, Senior Dental Officer, acted as toastmaster and, after a few words of welcome, introduced the Commandant who expressed his pleasure in being with the Officers on this occasion. Comdr. F. F. Molt, DC, USNR, as President of the Dental Reserves, Ninth Naval District, thanked the Commandant in behalf of the Officers and suggested ways that Reserve Officers not on active duty might be of service to the Navy.

Those seated at the speakers table were: Rear Adm. John Downes, USN, Capt. E. A. Wolleson, USN, Capt. A. B. Davidson, (MC), USN, Comdr. H. W. Blaisdell, (DC), USN, Comdr. J. A. Tartre, (DC), USN, Comdr. H. T. Settle, USN-Ret., Comdr. F. C. Huntton, USN, Comdr. F. F. Molt, DC, USNR, Lt. Comdr. E. Bruening, DC, USNR, and Lt. Comdr. A. Richards, USN.

Fifty Officers attended the luncheon and meeting, thirty-five of whom were Dental Reserves. During the morning session these Officers were shown about the Station and given oral instruction by Commander Blaisdell and Commander Tartre. This climaxed the four day session of active duty at the midwinter meeting of the Chicago Dental Society.

Dental Officers in attendance at meeting were:

Lt. Comdr. S. P. Vall, (DC), USN; Lt. C. W. Schantz, (DC), USN; Lt. E. S. Boden, (DC), USN; Lt. (jg) J. J. Hilt, (DC), USN; Lt. (jg) A. C. Grosspietsch, (DC), USN and Lt. (jg) W. A. Newman, (DC), USN.

Reserve Dental Officers attending were:

Lt. Comdr. A. A. Gilbert, DC, USNR; Lt. W. J. DeWolf, DC, USNR; Lt. E. W. Schuessler, DC, USNR; Lt. P. A. Schnell, DC, USNR; Lt. W. J. Goldring, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) E. L. Manson, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) H. F. Gloccheski, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) W. A. Hall, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) W. E. Ludwick, DC, USNR; Lt. C. S. Kurz, DC, USNR; Lt. Comdr. L. R. Johnson, DC, USNR; Lt. Comdr. R. Kuhn, DC, USNR; Lt. Comdr. B. N. Kellogg, DC, USNR; Lt. Comdr. Ora Nichols, DC, USNR; Lt. Comdr. P. H. Wells, DC, USNR; Lt. H. A. Askay, DC, USNR; Lt. M. D. Traxler, DC, USNR; Lt. M. C. Pederson, DC, USNR; Lt. R. G. Havelka, DC, USNR; Lt. J. M. Elson, DC, USNR; Lt. A. I. Worgelin, DC, USNR; Lt. H. A. Drummond, DC, USNR; Lt. G. Reynolds, DC, USNR; Lt. W. W. Dalitsch, DC, USNR; Lt. D. M. Coughlin, DC, USNR; Lt. E. G. Bovik, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) C. W. Giebler, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) E. A. Archer, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) G. W. Ferguson, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) R. J. Wallenborn, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) M. A. Sterling, DC, USNR; Lt. (jg) E. J. Sullivan, DC, USNR and Lt. (jg) E. R. Tullis, DC, USNR.

Naval ROTC Unit

On Saturday, 22 Feb. 1941, the Advisory Council of the Associated Alumni of Brown University presented the Naval ROTC Unit with a splendid stand of silk colors consisting of the U. S. Ensign and the Naval ROTC Battalion Flag.

An unusual feature of the ceremony which was also of considerable historical interest lay in the fact that the national color bearer student, George M. Hindmarsh, '44, received these colors from his father, Mr. Alexander T. Hindmarsh, Brown '19, who on 12 Oct. 1918 similarly received the colors as one of the color bearers on the occasion, that day, when a stand of colors was presented to the Naval Unit then in training at Brown University. Mr. Hindmarsh, '19 was accompanied by Mr. Jesse E. Dubois, '22, and Mr. Byron M. Hatfield, '22, who were members of the 1918 color guard.

Naval Prize Essay

Annapolis, Md.—The U. S. Naval Institute announces that its sixty-third prize essay contest has been won by Mr. Robert McClinton, with an essay entitled "The Diplomacy of a Two-Ocean Navy."

Under the rules governing this year's contest, Mr. McClinton will receive \$300, a gold medal, and a life membership in the Naval Institute.

Honorable Mention was awarded to Mr. David W. Kendall for his essay "American Sea Power: 1941 and Beyond."

Navy Recruits 2,132

A total of 2,132 enlistments in the Navy were reported during the week ending 14 Feb. by Navy Recruiting Stations. Of this total, 2,033 were new recruits, 68 were former service men enlisted in former ratings and 31 were reenlistments.

\$9,000,000 Base at Bermuda

A \$9,150,000 contract for aviation facilities at the new Naval Air Station at Bermuda was awarded this week by the Navy Department on a cost-plus-fixed-fee-basis. A Hartford, Conn. company and a New York City firm will perform the work.

WHY WAIT?

Your dependents need protection—and they should have the best!

Join

The Navy Mutual Aid Association

now, and secure for your loved ones immediate financial aid and every other possible assistance.

Room 1038 Navy Department
Washington, D. C.

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS

GROTON, CONN.

Shipbuilders and Engineers

Specialties

SUBMARINES

Diesel Engines Nelco Evaporators

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS

BAYONNE, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century"

Motors and Generators

All Types

For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS

Bayonne, N. J.

ELCO CRUISERS

Safety Fuel System

Bulkhead Construction

Vibrationless Power

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St.,

New York, N. Y.

New Navy Officers Graduated

Four hundred and forty new officers were added to the Navy when the second class of Midshipmen was graduated from the US Naval Reserve Midshipmen's School, aboard the USS Prairie State 28 Feb. 1941, and received their commissions as Ensign, USNR.

The graduating class entered the school 22 Nov. 1940, after a month's cruise as apprentice seamen aboard vessels of the new US Atlantic Fleet. They range in age from 19 to 26 years.

At the graduation exercises, Rear Adm. J. M. Reeves, USN-Ret., now on duty in the Navy Department, spoke and presented the commissions. Members of the class are being ordered to all types of combatant ships, battleships, aircraft carriers, cruisers, and for the first time Reserve Ensigns are being ordered to smaller craft such as destroyers and new small patrol torpedo boats. Thirty of these graduates have been assigned by their own request to duty on the Asiatic Station.

During his address Admiral Reeves praised the new ensigns as a picked group of great promise who showed patriotism and loyalty as well as sound education. Stressing the crucial nature of the day's meaning he imposed the obligation of strict compliance with the traditional code of an officer, then declared his belief in the synonymy of the terms officer and gentleman.

Toward the close of his remarks he enjoined the body of young men with this language. "You go out to duty and responsibility, to uphold the high standards and glorious traditions of the Navy, and, if opportunity offers, to add new laurels to its brilliant history." Finally, he welcomed them into the service with every evidence of trust in their future conduct and ability.

The Midshipmen's School is under the command of Capt. J. J. London, USN-Ret., an officer of wide experience, who for several years commanded the Naval ROTC Unit at Georgia Tech.

The following named men received on this occasion their first rank as officers of the United States Naval Reserve:

Frederick H. Beals Wilbur S. Davidson Jesse A. Davis, Jr. Henry E. Davis, III John A. Day Leland S. Denning Marcel Desgallier, Jr. Chester B. Dick George H. Dieter Joseph H. Dittmer Lanson B. Ditto, Jr. Stephen Dragan Walter H. Drane Barron W. Chandler Lewis A. Decoy Harry F. Driver Gordon E. Drummond William H. Dryer Bernard I. Duffey William N. Durley Charles G. Durr Charles C. Eaves Robert W. Ellis Robert B. Elmore Michael G. Emmanuel Jack R. English Maurice H. Evans Francis T. Fanning Edward I. Farley Maurice Featherman Jack P. Fleischmann Lewis M. Flesher John M. Flowers, Jr. William J. Flynn, Jr. William F. Folkes, Jr. Kenric S. Fortenberry George R. Fraser Warren H. Freiberg Donald H. Hall Paul Gano Joseph T. Gardner Jerome H. Garfield Frank W. Garren, Jr. Harold A. Garrish Laurence F. Geibel Edward A. Gerhard Charles C. Gibson James D. Gilliland Stanley H. Gilman Douglas L. Goff Frank H. Golay Phillip Gordon Frederick H. Gouge Max W. J. Graham John T. Grant William D. Grant Robert W. Groves, Jr. Kenneth E. Grow John W. Gustin Robert S. Guy Charles P. Haber

William M. Hale, Jr. Herbert W. Hall Stuart H. Hall Alexander Hammer, Jr. Corbet Hatchett Leonard R. Hardy Robert B. Harness Glenda T. Harper Travers Harrington Clay Harrold George A. Hatab Edward P. Haupt John V. Hawley, Jr. Rollin J. Hawley Edward A. Hebditch Eugene O. Heberer Irwin A. Hecht J. M. Heftzenberg Stanley S. Herzmark Neal C. Heston W. M. Heywood, Jr. John H. Hitchcock P. A. Hickman, Jr. William W. Hobgood George W. Hodges, Jr. F. R. Hoeppner Norman E. Hoffman W. H. Holcombe, Jr. W. M. Hollenback, Jr. William A. Holt Gordon D. House John M. Howard Jack T. Hoyle John W. Hughes Howard H. Hughson Loren C. Huntley Robert B. Hutchins Timothy J. Hynes, Jr. James H. Jarratt, Jr. Cone H. Johnson Fred Johnson James B. Johnson Frederick H. Jones Laurence F. Jones Thomas R. Jones Philip M. Joyce Ralph L. Karol William N. Kenner James A. Kenniff Rollin L. Kent Phillip A. Kernal, Jr. Peter D. Kimball William M. Kimball Herbert S. Klenk Albert L. Kobey C. Koengsberger, Jr. Karl B. Kohler John M. Keenz Bruce L. Kubert Thomas J. Laforest Searle A. Lanyon F. S. Laufenberg Daniel J. Leach J. P. Lenderick Charles B. Link, Jr. Harold K. Lockwood John A. Lombard W. B. Lovering Richard D. Mahan Laurence H. Mainey S. H. Mallonat Blane H. Mallory Howard A. Malmstrom George E. Manhart Robert H. Mann Howard Manulein Richard Marshall William H. Martin R. W. McCallister Edward J. McCarthy Edward R. McConnell

Jack A. McCord M. J. McCrudden, Jr. Robert H. McDee W. E. McGonagle James P. McGrady David M. McIntosh Charles B. McManus Willard J. McNulty Irwin L. Meller A. B. Meriwether Joseph A. Meteger Theodore F. Meyer, Jr. Charles E. F. Miller Edward T. Moore Harvey W. Moore, Jr. Harry F. Morgan, Jr. Dan E. Morganroth David J. Morrison Edward J. Moss John L. Mote Thomas F. Mumford William J. Murray, Jr. John S. Neal, Jr. John C. Needham James G. Neeman Evan L. Noyes B. J. O'Callaghan Patrick V. O'Leary Persifer S. Oliver Edward L. O'Neill, Jr. John D. O'Rear H. Van B. Richard E. C. Koppelman Arthur W. Palm Michael E. Panciotti Oliver W. Park Wendell H. Parker William G. Parrott John H. Patterson Harry M. Peifer, Jr. Joseph V. Peservich Edward F. Phares Herman A. Pieters Louis F. Platt Frank C. Powell John R. Prann Joseph A. Price, Jr. Richard M. Price T. W. Purcell, Jr. E. H. Railisback Thor H. Ramsing Richard C. Ravin John H. Raymond Robert F. Rederer Donald A. Regan Paul T. Rennell Theodore Rhodes Edward W. Roberts David Robinson George H. Root John B. Roper Renan H. Ross Robert E. Ross Walter W. Ross R. I. Rothschild Arthur T. Row, Jr. Charles R. Ruark Stuart L. Russel William H. Plant John J. Scheffler, Jr. Herman A. Schmitz Bennie D. Schulman R. F. Schumacher James W. Schwartz Robert C. Seaman John M. Searell Robert L. Searles Walter Senchuk Frank R. Shanley Winton C. Sharpe Richard O. Shelton

E. H. Whitehead, Jr. Basil L. Sherrill Norman C. Watt Bruce S. Williams G. H. Spencer, Jr. William D. Silkworth Paul F. Sylvia Robert N. Simmons Joseph P. Sims, Jr. John T. Sloan Alex L. Smith Claude D. Smith Harrison Smith J. A. Spalding, Jr. Austin N. Speer David Spirit Charles M. Stern, Jr. Edward H. Stevens John T. Stevenson Harold C. Strong, Jr. C. M. Sturkey, Jr. John W. Sugg Richard W. Sullivan Lewis A. Swyer Alfred G. Symonds R. M. Tannenbaum Henry S. Taylor Ralph H. Terrill William S. Thomas J. E. Thompson, Jr. F. E. Thornton, Jr. Charles E. Tilden Stephen Torma Richard J. Towill C. W. Turner, III John E. Tyler A. C. Uhrenholdt Robert H. Ulrich B. P. Van Buskirk Joseph W. Vance, Jr. Louis N. Vanderveer Antoine W. Venne, Jr. Edward E. Vezey, Jr. Martin Victor Robert S. Waldman Harry N. Waldron, Jr. Arnold L. Goldstein Richard J. Ward John M. Warden S. B. Wardwell, Jr. Charles A. Ware Robert C. Wark Thomas A. Watkins Parker E. Webster Harry B. Weller, Jr. Peter M. Wend Marcus E. Wertz J. J. Westerman, Jr. Francis D. Wetherill Robert A. White Robert G. White

Plant for Brewster Planes

The Defense Plant Corporation has agreed with the Brewster Aeronautical Corp., on behalf of the Navy, to construct and equip a \$2,000,000 plant at Johnsville, Pa., for production of Brewster planes.

OFFICERS' UNIFORMS

MILITARY, NAVAL, AVIATION
Clothing and Equipment

THE name

BROWNING - KING on a uniform means that you are getting perfect fit and fine tailoring that assures you the garment will retain its shape. Nevertheless, our prices on made-to-measure and ready-to-wear uniforms are 20% to 33-1/3% less than usual custom charges.

• **DEALERS EVERYWHERE:** write for List No. A5, or call at our New York Salesroom—whichever is more convenient.

LILY SODA CUPS

For the Health of the Service



Wherever refreshments are served

LILY SODA CUPS

are a simple, foolproof healthguard.

YOU CAN'T CATCH A COLD FROM A LILY CUP

**WRITE FOR ARMY AND NAVY KIT
FREE to Medical and Supply Officers**

A complete assortment of paper cups and containers for sanitary food and beverage service.

LILY-TULIP CUP CORPORATION

122 EAST 42nd STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

3050 EAST 11th STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Experienced suppliers of Service needs

**Don't PULL HAIR
FROM NOSE!**
May cause fatal infection
use
KLIPETTE

NEW INVENTION

You can cause serious infection as a result of pulling hair from nose. Use of scissors is also dangerous and impractical. No better way to remove hair from nose and ears than with KLIPETTE. Smooth, gentle, safe and efficient. Rounded points cannot cut or prick the skin.



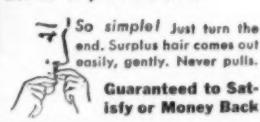
Actual Size
\$1.00

Made from
Rust Proof
Steel. Chem-
ically plated
and polished.

HOLIS CO. 207 Market St., Newark, N.J. Dept. 229
Enclosed is \$1.00 for KLIPETTE. If I am not entirely satis-
fied, I may return it and my \$1.00 will be refunded.

Name _____

Address _____



ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN,
President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN,
Editor

Advertising Rates on Request
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation
Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1941

"The formation and discipline of the militia of the continent should be absolutely uniform."—GEORGE WASHINGTON.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Legislative assurance, now, that our land, sea, and air forces will be maintained at such strengths as may be determined by the War Department General Staff and the General Board of the Navy to be necessary to guard the nation and its interests against any enemy or combination of enemies.
2. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant and enlisted personnel, active and retired; all temporarily promoted officers to receive pay of grade in which serving.
3. A long range study by the General Board of the Navy to the end that an equitable and just system of promotion for the line and staff of the Navy and Marine Corps be enacted into law.
4. Revision of pension laws to assure service widows a living income.
5. Compensation for service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on government business.

AFTER THE WORLD WAR, a Congressional inquiry was instituted into the conduct and expenditures of America's glorious part in that struggle. It was brought to a summary close by the explosion of Brig. Gen. Charles G. Dawes, later Vice President; "Investigate us now? Hell and Maria, we had to fight a war!" We recall this incident because of the effort being made in the House of Representatives to create a Special Committee to probe the methods and costs involved in the projects which have been inaugurated since the preparedness program was begun. With the Nation's situation as critical as it is, with the Army and Navy straining every nerve to be ready for the hour that war may strike and for the supply of munitions to Britain and other Governments under the Lend-Lease Act, the House Rules Committee has been considering a recommendation to the House for the setting up of such a Committee. Very probably there would be uncovered some waste and isolated cases of graft, but those always have been the accompaniment of war, and there is no reason to expect they will not appear in the present Emergency. It is, of course, important that they should be kept to the minimum, and eradicated, if possible. But of far greater importance is that there shall be no brakes applied upon the speed of munitions production and ship construction. In orderly fashion, the standing Military and Naval Affairs Committee, whose members are equipped by knowledge and experience to deal with military and naval matters, have been carefully following the acts and practices of the War and Navy Departments. These Committees realized the inevitability of errors and have made allowances therefor. They have not forgotten however, that after the World War the country imposed two decades of penitence upon the Services, and that now there is national demand that a band be waved, and the Army and Navy brought overnight to war readiness. Nor do these Congressional experts fail to emphasize that investigations, that by a Special Committee, and those by the Service Committees, will delay defense, since the responsible officers will be compelled to devote a great deal of their time to the collection of data, which would be more valuably spent in the discharge of their military duties. One interesting development of the debate in the House on this matter was the utter faith expressed in the integrity and ability of our military and naval leaders. Especially mentioned for these high qualities were General Marshall and General Somervell and Admiral Stark. In the light of such an expression, Congress should rely upon the High Commands and the Service Committees to continue the cooperation which is correcting mistakes and reducing waste, and at the same time enabling the former to discharge the vital responsibilities of their offices.

IN THESE TIMES when criticisms of delays in construction are so plentiful it is refreshing to note the contributions being made by the Quartermaster Corps of the Army toward an effective National Defense for the United States as exemplified in the new Air Base at Savannah, Ga., formally dedicated last week. Less than 90 days after the ground was broken this base was ready for occupancy. This means that in the short space of not quite three months officers of the Quartermaster Corps converted 230 acres of ground into a small town with 182 buildings, including 55 barracks, 18 mess halls, 20 warehouses, two large hangars, 14 administration buildings, a 150-bed hospital, fire headquarters, post exchange, officers' quarters, and miscellaneous structures. Back of this accomplishment was the organization and personnel of the Quartermaster Corps which drafted the plans, specifications, and contracts and prepared for all the technical and detailed work which had to be done, and done well, if the job were to go forward on schedule. After a contract is signed, the task of the constructing quartermaster begins. He and his assistants must be on the job every minute, foreseeing and averting trouble, assuring the prompt delivery of materials and supplies, and passing on their suitability for the project. The Savannah Air Base accomplishment reflects great credit upon Maj. Gen. Edmund L. Gregory, the Quartermaster General, and upon Maj. Michael Grimaldi, QMC, the constructing quartermaster, and his assistants, Capt. Daniel P. Caulkins, 1st Lt. Herbert O. Murnan, and 1st Lt. Robert L. Clifford.

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Representatives:
Hill F. Best
5 West Larned St.
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299
and

540 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141
Mr. Forrest H. Riordan
5915 Webster Street
Philadelphia, Pa.
Sherman P. Voorhees
6 East 45th St., New York City
Tel. VA. 6-1411

Advertising Rates on Request
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation
Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

Service Humor

No Help at All

"Can I be of any assistance?" asked the sympathetic motorist of a man who was looking unutterable thoughts at a disabled car.

"How is your vocabulary?"

"I'm a chaplain."

"Drive on."

—Bamboo Breezes.

Try a Bugle

Top Kick—Why were you late for Retreat? Don't you have a watch?

Recruit—Heck no, I don't even own a calendar.

—Barracks Bag.

A Pox on Thee!

An Irish tramp approached a prosperous-looking individual one day soliciting alms. When he saw the man put his hand into his pocket, the bum cried out: "May the blessings o'God follow you all of your life!" But when the wealthy man only pulled out his handkerchief, the tramp immediately added: "—and never overtake ye."

—Jungle Cat.

An enemy, I know, to all
Is wicked, wicked alcohol.
The good Book, tho, commanded me
To learn to love mine enemy.

—Log.

Consummation Desired

Sergeant—"And now that you are in the Army, young man, what would you like to be?"

Trainee—"An ex-serviceman."

—Cavalry Journal.

Hot Tip

A charitable woman much interested in a poor neighborhood noticed that whenever she went through the street, a down-and-out man stood at the corner. One morning, feeling sorry for him, she slipped a dollar into his hand and whispered, "Never despair."

Next time she saw him, he stopped her and handed her nine dollars.

"What does this mean?" she asked.

"It means, mum, that Never Despair won 8 to 1."

—5th Corps Area News.

"M. J. K." has kindly furnished the last line for the uncompleted limerick printed in our 15 Feb. issue, to wit:

A bandsman telephones to his wife,
"I'm so glad that you play on the fife,
All the Hell-Cats sick with flu,
Put it squarely up to you,
Can you put some life in the reveille strife?"

Real ingenuity will be required to get a last line by 15 March for this unfinished limerick. Contributor "S. F. J." has sent one with his offering, but Ye Humor Ed. is open to further suggestions:

Said Stokowski of Philly Symphony,
"Think how much better it would be
If you played *avec vie*
At morning reveille

(Our apologies to the eminent conductor. It's all in good, clean fun.)

ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

H. V. W. and others—Further details of the officers' training schools were printed on page 627 of our 15 Feb. issue. You will note that applications will be made through regular channels and the War Department probably will be ready to receive such applications in April.

W. S. H.—The bill H.R.1816, providing for the promotion of officers on the retired list of the Navy, is still in the House Naval Affairs Committee. Progress of this measure through Congress will be reported in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

C. C. W.—The Army Warrant Officers' Bill has been approved by the Senate Committee on Military Affairs and the House committee is holding hearings.

M. E. S.—The law referred to in our 7 Feb. issue provides that the limitation upon the pay of retired officers of the Army and Navy recalled to active duty applies only to general officers and flag officers. It would, therefore, not affect the pay of a colonel recalled to active duty.

W. C. B.—A private can be returned to the \$21 a month grade as a disciplinary measure.

In the Journal

10 Years Ago

The War Department announces the appointment of Col. Blanton Winship to succeed Maj. Gen. Edward Kreiger as Judge Advocate General of the Army effective 28 Feb.

20 Years Ago

Capt. Thomas T. Craven, USN, who has been on duty in Washington with the Office of Naval Operations as Director of Naval Aviation, has been assigned to command the USS South Carolina of the US Atlantic Fleet.

30 Years Ago

Lt. N. M. Beardslee is proceeding with a small detail of enlisted men to Ft. Crockett, Tex., to establish the offices of quartermaster and commissary preparatory to the arrival of the 56th Coast Artillery from Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y.

50 Years Ago

The Ordnance Bureau of the Navy Department plans a series of tests of armor plates to determine the relative merits of the nickel, all steel and a nickel steel treated by the Harvey decarbonizing process.

75 Years Ago

A group of officers and soldiers who served under Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas have petitioned President Andrew Johnson to promote him to lieutenant general to succeed Lt. Gen. Ulysses S. Grant.

War Department
Organized Reserves

ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War
Henry L. Stimson

Undersecretary of War
Robert F. Patterson

Chief of Staff
General George C. Marshall

GENERAL OFFICERS

Maj. Gen. George A. Lynch, Chief of Infantry, retired 30 April 1941, upon his own application after more than 41 years' service.

Brig. Gen. Richard F. Cox, assigned to command Camp Stewart, Ga., until the arrival of Maj. Gen. William H. Wilson.

Brig. Gen. William L. Sheep, from Ft. McPherson, Ga., 1 April, to command Lawson General Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.

Brig. Gen. Charles P. Hall, prior orders amended, from 5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich. Lt. Col. Omar N. Bradley, Inf., appointed temporary brigadier general in the Army of the United States with rank from 20 Feb. 1941.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

GENERAL GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S. Col. Mark A. Devine, Jr., (Cav.), from Buenos Aires, Argentina, to Asuncion, Paraguay.

Col. Clinton W. Howard (AC), from Wash., D. C., to Charlotte, N. C.

Lt. Col. John F. Davis, (Cav.), from Governor's Island, N. Y., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Lt. Col. Edwin P. Conquest, (Inf.), from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to 29th Div., to duty with Inf.

Lt. Col. Gerald B. O'Grady, (Inf.), and Lt. Col. Christian Heldt, II, (Inf.), rel. from GSC, to duty with Inf., 44th Div., Ft. Dix, N. J.

Lt. Col. Louis J. Fortier, (FA), from Belgrade, Yugoslavia, to off. C. of S., Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Edward J. Maloney, Ft. Dix, N. J., to GSC, 44th Div.

Lt. Col. Sheldon M. Gilman, Ft. Dix, N. J., to GSC, 44th Div.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMG Col. Allen R. Kimball, 28 Feb., addl. duty as Const. QM, West Point, N. Y.

Following Lt. Col. det. member QMC Bd.: George F. Hobson, Harry L. Waggoner, Hartwell N. Williams; Vice Horace L. Whittaker, Russell A. Osmun, and Walter A. Paschley, relvd.

Lt. Col. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, from Phila., Pa., to Cons. QM, Niagara Falls Plant, N. Y.

Lt. Col. Francis B. Shearer, Presidio of Monterey, Calif., det. GSC with troops, III Army Corps.

Lt. Col. John A. Gilman, prior orders revoked.

Maj. Lloyd L. Stanley, from Niagara Falls Plant, N. Y., to Asst. Const. QM, that station.

Maj. Lindsay M. Applegate, Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Asst. Const. QM, that station.

Maj. Maurice W. Cochran, Camp Blanding, Fla., to Asst. to Zone Const. QM, Fourth Zone, Atlanta, Ga., sta. at Camp Blanding.

Maj. James R. Rundell, Camp Blanding, Fla., to Const. QM, that station.

Maj. Glenn E. Smith, from San Luis Obispo, Calif., to Asst. Zone Const. QM, Ninth Zone, San Francisco, Calif.

Maj. Gerald F. Botsford, from Camp Davis, N. C., to off. QM Gen., Washington, D. C.

Maj. William E. Weighorff, from Zone Const. QM, Fourth Zone, Atlanta, Ga., to Const. QM, Lawton General Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

Maj. August W. Harris (CAC), to duty with AC, Wright Fld., Ohio, 3 March.

Maj. James E. Breth (Inf.), from Wash., D. C., 25 Feb. 1941, to Recreational Area, Pascagoula, Miss.

Capt. Evan M. Johnson, IV, designated CO, Wingate Ord. Depot, Wingate, N. Mex.

Capt. John R. Richards, Jr., (CAC), from Ft. Monroe, Va., 12 March, to asst. to QM, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Capt. Webster J. Cottler, (FA), from Asst. Coast. QM, Wright Fld., Ohio, 3 March, to duty with AC.

Capt. Heber G. Waldron, from Ft. Lincoln, N. Dak., to Asst. QM, Lawson Gen. Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

Capt. Arthur P. Nesbit, from Ft. McClellan, Ala., to duty in the off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Burford M. Tanner, (Cav.), from Elmendorf Fld., Alaska, to asst. to Const. QM, 8th Zone, San Francisco, Calif.

Capt. William B. Freeland, prior order revoked.

1st Lt. David P. Thomas, from Asst. Const. QM Hill Fld., Utah, to Asst. to QM, Ogden Adj. Dep., Utah.

1st Lt. Ernest C. Parks, Jr., from Wash., D. C., to Asst. Zone Const. QM, Fourth Zone, Atlanta, Ga.

Following 1st Lts. rel. from Asst. Const.

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Navy Department
Marine Corps

NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy
Frank Knox

Undersecretary of the Navy
James V. Forrestal

Assistant Secretary of the Navy
Ralph A. Bard

Chief of Naval Operations
Admiral Harold R. Stark, USN

20 February 1941

Capt. Walter K. Kilpatrick, det. Ch. Staff & Aide, Cdr. Cruisers, Scdg. Force abt. 1 Feb.; to 12th Nav. Dist.

Capt. Irving H. Mayfield, det. Nav. Oper. Navy Dept.; to 14th Nav. Dist.

Capt. George D. Murray, det. Bu. Aero, Navy Dept. abt. 11 Mar.; to CO USS Enterprise

Capt. Charles A. Pownall, det. CO USS Enterprise; to CO Nav. Air Sta., Norfolk, Va.

Capt. Thomas E. VanMetre, det. Cdr. Des. Sqd. 26 abt. 28 Jan.; to Nav. Exam. Board, Wash., D. C.

Cdr. Frank E. Beatty, det. Nav. Oper. Navy Dept. in Feb.; to Aide to Sec. of Navy, Navy Dept.

Cdr. Harley F. Cope, det. Command USS Davis abt. 9 Apr.; to Nav. Oper. Navy Dept., Wash., D. C.

Cdr. Donald B. Duncan, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 20 Mar.; to cfo MS Mor-macmail, and CO when comm.

Cdr. Arthur Gavin, det. Staff, Cdr., Pat. Wing 3 in Jan.; to Cdr., Pat. Wing 7.

Cdr. Donald W. Loomis, det. 6th Nav. Dist., abt. 1 Apr.; to Exec. Off., USS Pensacola.

Cdr. Ernest H. VonHelmberg, det. U. S. Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, abt. 3 Mar.; to Nav. Oper. Navy Dept.

Lt. Cdr. Forrest R. Bunker, det. USS Patoka abt. 1 Feb.; to Nav. Yd. Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. Cdr. Edward W. Clexton, det. Bu. Aero, Navy Dept. in Mar.; to Staff, Cdr., Aircraft, Atlantic Fleet.

Lt. Sidney J. Lawrence, det. Setg. Sqd. 72 (USS Waspi) abt. 15 Jan.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. John S. McCain, Jr., det. USS Skipjack abt. 1 Apr.; to cfo USS 8-8, and CO when comm.

Lt. George R. Stone, det. Pat. Wing 4 in Dec.; to Alaskan Aerological Expedition, Dutch Harbor, Alaska.

Lt. Delos E. Walt, det. Staff, Cdr., Pat. Wing 2; to Pat. Sqd. 24.

Lt. (jg) Grafton B. Campbell, det. Bom. Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington) in Jan.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Clyde H. McCroskey, Jr., det. Setg. Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington) in Jan.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Frank V. List, det. USS Brooks abt. 1 Jan.; to USS Anderson.

Ens. Joe L. Bettinger, Jr., det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 3 Mar.; to Setg. Sqd. 42 (USS Ranger).

Ens. John T. Everole, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 3 Mar.; to Flt. Air Detachment, NAS, San Diego, Cal.

Ens. James B. Ginn, det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 3 Mar.; to Observ. Sqd. 4 (USS Maryland Unit).

Ens. Charles H. Holt, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 1 Mar.; to Pat. Sqd. 22.

Ens. Frank A. Zimanski, det. USS King abt. 28 Jan.; to USS Augusta.

Capt. Griffith E. Thomas (MC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., San Pedro, Cal. in Jan.; to Staff CINC, Pacific Fleet.

Cdr. William T. Lineberry (MC), det. Nav. Hospt., Pensacola, Fla., in Mar. or Apr.; to Nav. Sta., Guam.

Cdr. Roger A. Nolan (MC), det. Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Cal.; to USS Rigel.

Lt. Cdr. Edward E. Evans (MC), det. Navy Rtg. Sta., Portland, Oregon, to Nav. Hospt., Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. Cdr. Bishop L. Malpass (MC), det. USS Kanawha in Feb.; to Com'tr. Nav. Hospt., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. Cdr. Willard S. Sargent (MC), det. Navy Ammunition Depot, Hawthorne, Nevada; to Navy Rtg. Sta., Portland, Oregon.

Lt. Robert W. Wheelock (DC), det. USS Melville; to Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Cal.

Capt. Frederick G. Pyne (SC), det. Off. in Charge, Nav. F. & S. Sch., Phila., Pa., in Mar.; to Gen. Instr. Supply Corps, North Sector, Atlantic Coast.

Lt. Owen T. Rippey (SC), upon disch. trt. Nav. Hospt., Portsmouth, Va.; to Temp. duty, N. Yd., Portsmouth, Va.

Capt. Greer A. Duncan (CEC), det. N. Yd., Mare Island, Cal., 1 Feb.; to Bu. Y. & D., Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) Howard M. Day (ChC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va. abt. 15 Jan.; to USS Dixie.

Ch. Bosn. Robert W. Coffey, det. USS Helena, 10 Jan.; to cfo USS Melville, and on bd. when comm.

Ch. Bosn. Homer V. Randolph, det. USS Brooklyn abt. 15 Jan.; to 15th Nav. Dist.

Bosn. Robert W. Smith, det. USS Medusa

(Please turn to Page 695)

MARINE CORPS

Major General Commandant
Major Gen. Thomas Holcomb

Lt. Col. Harold S. Fassett, on reporting of relief, det. NP, NYd., Mare Is., Calif., to FMF, San Diego, Calif.

Maj. John D. Blanchard, on reporting of relief, det. MB, NAS, Kodiak, Alaska, to duty with FMF, San Diego, Calif.

Capt. Joseph P. Adams, MCR, (AO), 1st Lt. Corey C. Brayton, Jr., MCR, (AO), on or abt. 3 March, det. 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif., to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

1st Lt. Norman E. Denning, MCR, (AO), on 15 March, det. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to NRAB, Chicago, Ill.

1st Lt. Harry F. Baker, Jr., MCR, (AO), on 24 Feb., assigned to active duty with Base Air Det. One, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. Kirk Armistead, MCR, (AO), on 24 Feb., assigned to active duty with 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. Richard J. Huert, MCR, when directed by the CG, MB, Quantico, Va., det. that station to duty with Parachute Det., MB, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J.

1st Lt. William W. Buchanan, det. MB, Parrish Island, S. C., to Staff, MC Schools, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. Peter F. Tague, Jr., MCR, on 10 March, assigned to active duty with MD, NP, NYd., Portsmouth, N. H.

1st Lt. Tom M. Trott, det. 1st Mar. Div., to MB, NAS, Jacksonville, Fla.

1st Lt. Gavin C. Humphrey, det. 1st Mar. Div., to MB, NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

1st Lt. Lewis N. Samuels, MCR, when directed by the CG, MB, Quantico, Va., det. that station to FMF, San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. McDonald I. Shuford, det. MB, Parrish Island, S. C., to 4th Def. Bn., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, via USS Wharton from Norfolk, Va., 3 March.

1st Lt. Edmond M. Glick, died 18 Feb., while attached to FMF, San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. Thomas D. Alexander, Jr., MCR, on 24 Feb., assigned to active duty with MD, Portsmouth, N. H.

1st Lt. Oscar K. LaRoque, Jr., 1st Lt. Marvin C. Stewart, 2nd Lt. John A. Saxton, Jr., 2nd Lt. Howard B. Benge, 2nd Lt. Earl E. Demers, MCR, when directed by the CG, Quantico, Va., det. that post to 4th Def. Bn., MB, NS, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, via USS Wharton, from Norfolk, Va., 3 March.

2nd Lt. Alton D. Gould, det. MD, NP, NYd., Portsmouth, N. H., to MB, NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

2nd Lt. Warner T. Bigger, det. MB, NYd., New York, N. Y., to MB, NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

2nd Lt. Carlo A. Rovetta, det. Parrish Island, S. C., to MB, NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

2nd Lt. Wayne M. Cargill, det. MB, NOB, Norfolk, Va., to MB, NAS, Jacksonville, Fla.

2nd Lt. Dorrance S. Radcliffe, det. Parrish Island, S. C., to MB, NAS, Jacksonville, Fla.

2nd Lt. Raymond V. LaBarre, MCR, on acceptance of appointment as a second Lieutenant, Marine Corps Reserve, assigned to active duty with FMF, San Diego, Calif.

2nd Lt. Leo A. MacSweeney, Jr., MCR, on 24 Feb., assigned to active duty in the Basic School, MB, NYd., Phila., Pa., revoked.

2nd Lt. Richard E. Fligley, MCR, (AO), on 15 March, det. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to NRAB, Anacostia, D. C.

2nd Lts. Honore G. Dalton, MCR, (AVC), David Drucker, MCR, (AVC), Hugh I. Russell, MCR, (AVC), on acceptance appointment as second Lieutenant, Marine Corps Reserve, det. NAS, Miami, Fla., to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

2nd Lt. James D. Good, MCR, orders 3 Feb., assigning to active duty in the Basic School, MB, NYd., Phila., Pa., revoked.

2nd Lts. George R. Blue, MCR, Robert W.

(Please turn to Page 695)

INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles

Household & Personal Effects

Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law

708-715 Tower Building

Washington, D. C.

(Continued on Next Page)

For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C. C. C.

The firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

ARMY QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES

All SILVER NIP grapefruit juice, SILVER SLICE grapefruit sections, and GOLDEN NIP orange juice, "PACKED UNDER CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE."

FLORIDA FRUIT CANNERS INC.

Frostproof, Florida.

Labels; Index Tabs; Reinforcements; Tags (Shipping, Marking, Metal Rim, Inventory, Process, Schedule); Sealing Waxes; Mending Tapes; Sealing Tapes; Marking Devices—in connection with tags and tickets

DENNISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Framingham, Massachusetts

ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

Labels; Index Tabs; Reinforcements; Tags (Shipping, Marking, Metal Rim, Inventory, Process, Schedule); Sealing Waxes; Mending Tapes; Sealing Tapes; Marking Devices—in connection with tags and tickets

DENNISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Framingham, Massachusetts

LITTELFUSES for Aircraft: Glass, Bakelite enclosed, Low Voltage Heavy Duty A.C. up to 300 Amp. Also High Voltage Fuse Extractor Posts, Mountings, Beryllium Copper Fuse Clips, Radio and Instrument Fuses. Ask for catalog.

LITTELFUSE, INC.

4773 Ravenswood Avenue

Chicago, Illinois

ARMY ORDNANCE AND CHEMICAL WARFARE

Labels; Index Tabs; Reinforcements; Tags (Shipping, Marking, Metal Rim, Inventory, Process, Schedule); Sealing Waxes; Mending Tapes; Sealing Tapes; Marking Devices—in connection with tags and tickets

DENNISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Framingham, Massachusetts

MISC. SUPPLIES FOR NAVY YARDS & STATIONS

Heat Treating Furnaces; Normalizing Furnaces; Melting Furnaces; Annealing Ovens; Suspended Arches

FRAZIER-SIMPLEX, INC.

436 East Beau Street

Washington, Pennsylvania

Mechanite Metal

MEEHANITE METAL CORPORATION

311 Ross Street

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Wheelbarrow Wheels, Rubber Tired; Cart & Truck Wheels, Rubber Tired; Portable Equipment Wheels, Rubber Tired; Airport Wheels, Rubber Tired

FRENCH & HECHT, INC.

623 East Third Street

Davenport, Iowa

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Dental Corps

Capt. George F. Jeffcoat, from Puerto Rican Dept., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Following officers from Hawaiian Dept. to station indicated: Capt. H. Beecher Dierdorff, MacDill Fld., Fla.; Capt. Carvel C. Ellison, Ft. Devens, Mass.; Capt. Arthur J. Hemberger, Camp Lee, Va.

Following captains from Panama Canal Dept. to sta. indicated: Charles M. Farber, Camp Croft, S. C.; Stuart E. Hays, Jr., Ft. Dix, N. J.; Stanley F. Steele, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Following officers, to stations indicated upon completion instruction, Army Medical Center: Capt. Richard H. Carnahan, to Mitchel Fld., N. Y.; Capt. Frederick R. Corbin, to Camp Edwards, Mass.; Capt. Wayne A. Hayes, to Camp Claiborne, La.; Capt. Jerome J. Hiniker, to Selfridge Fld., Mich.; Capt. Scott D. Linn, to Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark.; Capt. James S. Pegg, to Camp Grant, Ill.; Capt. William F. Perkins, Jr., to Camp Wolters, Tex.; Capt. Martin F. Sullivan, to Camp Blanding, Fla.; Capt. Glynn B. Widner, to Ft. Eustis, Va.; 1st Lt. Andrew B. Anderson, to Indianantown Gap, Pa.; 1st Lt. Pearson W. Brown, to Camp Blanding, Fla.; 1st Lt. Richard D. Darby, to Camp Shelby, Miss.; 1st Lt. Frederick R. Krug, to Camp Claiborne, La.

1st Lt. Lowell E. McKelvey, from Army Med. Center, 13 March to Army War College, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Gordon W. Douglas, from MacDill Fld., Wash., to Ninth Corps Area Serv. Command, Camp Roberts, Calif.

1st Lt. Jack M. Messner, from Army Med. Center, 7 March, to Gen. Dispensary, USA, Wash., D. C.

Veterinary Corps

Col. Clell B. Perkins, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 3 March, to hqrs., Third Army, San Antonio, Tex.

Lt. Col. James A. McCallan, from Ft. Sill, Okla., 3 March, to hqrs., 8th Corps Area, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Maj. Elmer W. Young, prior orders revoked.

Following officers, prior orders amended: to 3d Cavalry Brigade, Ft. Riley, Kan.; Capt. Guy H. Todd, 1st Lt. Herman A. Jokster, 1st Lt. Marion J. Jones, 1st Lt. Carl H. Koll, 1st Lt. James H. Hathaway, 1st Lt. James H. Watson, 1st Lt. Emil L. Koch and 1st Lt. Clifford N. Decker.

1st Lt. Howard E. McCutchan, prior orders amended; to 10th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.

1st Lt. Alton M. Coddington, prior orders amended; to 10th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.

1st Lt. Harold L. Gieck, prior orders amended; to 7th CA Service Command, Ft. Riley, Kan.

1st Lt. Edward J. Watson, from Presidio of Monterey, Calif., to Ft. Ord, Calif.

Medical Administrative Corps

Capt. Warren B. Vanderslice, from Denver, Col., 23 Feb. 1941, to Hoff Gen. Hospital, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Capt. Rubin R. Miller, from Wash., D. C., to Tilton Gen. Hospital, Ft. Dix, N. J.

Capt. Harry B. Jewell, from Wash., D. C., to 3d CA Serv. Command, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

1st Lt. Evert L. Jarles, from El Paso, Tex., 6 March, 1941, to Hoff General Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif.

1st Lt. Frank L. Dixon, from Wash., D. C., 28 Feb. 1941, to 3d CA Serv. Command, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

1st Lt. Rex Atton, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., to 147th Gen. Hospital, that station.

1st Lt. John A. DeLaMater, Jr., from Chicago, Ill., to Camp Claiborne, La.

2nd Lt. John F. Terstege, from San Francisco, Calif., to Ninth Corps Area Serv. Command, Ft. Ord, Calif.

2nd Lt. William Rettie, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Hqrs., 9th Corps Area, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

2nd Lt. John R. Balder, from Wash., D. C., 1 March 1941, to Tilton Gen. Hosp., Ft. Dix, N. J.

Sanitary Corps

Maj. Louis DuBois, from Washington, D. C., to Gen. Depot, N. Y. Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. Emil W. Beelman, from Wash., D. C., to Medical Depot, St. Louis, Mo.

1st Lt. Arvey C. Sanders, from Wash., D. C., 1 March 1941, to 3d CA Serv. Command, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. HOWARD K. LOUGHRY, C. of F.

Capt. Hammond D. Caldwell, prior orders revoked.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E.

Lt. Col. George J. Nold, from MacDill Fld., Wash., to Annette Island Landing Field, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Maj. Ross D. Lustenberger, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to asst. Dist. Engr., Galveston, Tex.

Maj. Lester F. Rhodes, from Louisville, Ky., 15 March 1941, to Asst. to Dist. Engr., New York, N. Y.

Maj. Reynolds J. Burt, Jr., prior orders amended; from MacDill Fld., Fla., to Asst. to Dist. Engr., Jacksonville, Fla., when unit becomes inactive.

Maj. George H. Harding, from Ft. Knox, Ky., 6 March 1941, to off. C. of E., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Royal B. Lord, from Fort Riley, Kansas, to duty with War Dept. Bureau of Pub. Relations, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Fisher S. Blinn, from McChord Fld., Washington, to Annette Island Landing Field, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Capt. Theodore C. Combs, from Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 1 March 1941, to duty in office, Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

Capt. David B. Parker, from MacDill Fld., Fla., when unit becomes inactive, to Engineer School det., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. Donald A. Phelan, from Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., to Asst. Dist. Engr., Wash., D. C.

Capt. George H. Taylor, from Ft. Douglas, Utah, 10 March 1941, to office of CE, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. William D. Murphy, from MacDill Fld., Fla., when unit becomes inactive, assigned to 21st Engineers, Langley Fld., Va.

1st Lt. Arthur B. Smith, from Everett, Wash., 6 March 1941, to Engr. Dist., Seattle, Wash.

1st Lt. Donald B. Cummings, from Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail New York, 1 March.

1st Lt. Ammon B. Godshall, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to Panama Canal. Sail New York, 6 March 1941.

2nd Lt. Winston C. Fowler, from MacDill Fld., Fla., when unit becomes inactive, assigned to 21st Engineers, Langley Fld., Va.

2nd Lt. Palmer J. Harwood, from Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail New York, 1 March.

2nd Lt. William A. Bonnet, from Ft. Belvoir, Va., to Const. Quartermaster, Kankakee Ord. Works, Joliet, Ill.

2nd Lt. George L. Lyle, Jr., from MacDill Fld., Fla., when unit becomes inactive, to 21st Engineers, Langley Field, Va.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. C. M. WESSON, C. of O.

Capt. Edward H. Cahill, from York, Pa., 21 Feb. 1941, to Ord. District, Phila., Pa.

Following officers from Dover, N. J., 1 Mar., to station ind.: Capt. Charles L. Bullock to off. C. of O., Wash., D. C.; 1st Lt. Vernon L. Kildsen, to Ala. Ord. Works, Sylacauga, Ala.; 2nd Lt. Donald F. Madigan, to Ala. Ord. Works, Sylacauga, Ala.

1st Lt. Louis Antol, Jr., from Savanna, Ill., 10 Mar., to Chicago, Ord. Dist., Chicago, Ill.

Following officers from Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., 1 Mar., to Wolf Creek Ord. Plant, Milan, Tenn.; 1st Lt. Alfred L. Kresse; 2nd Lt. Clinton G. O'Field.

1st Lt. Bruce Pierce, Benicia Arsenal, Calif., relvd. 80th Ord. Co., to duty at that station.

2nd Lt. Leonard A. Kratzer, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail New York, 22 May.

SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO

Lt. Col. William S. Rumbough, from Hawaiian Dept., to IX Army Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Lt. Col. John C. Green, from Camp Shelby, Miss., 1 June, to 63d Sig. Bn., Camp Claiborne, La.

Maj. Floyd T. Gillespie, prior orders amended; to Camp Claiborne, La.

Maj. Theodore T. Tengue, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail San Fran., 6 March.

Maj. Rex W. Minckler, from Camp Murray, Wash., to duty in off. of Chief Signal Officer, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Albert E. Billing, from Carlson, Me., 5 March 1941, to off. of Chief, NGB, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Harold T. Brotherton, Jr., Ft. Sill, Okla., 1 March 1941, to hq., 18th Field Artillery Brigade, same station.

Lt. Col. William Mayer, rel. as MA to Thailand, effective on the arrival of Maj. Clarence E. Jackson, at Bangkok, Thailand.

Maj. Harold C. Raymond, from Columbus, O., to FA Repl. Center, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Maj. Stephen Y. McGiffert, from 45th Div., Ft. Sill, Okla., to 18th Field Art., same station.

Maj. LeRoy J. Stewart, from Ft. Sill, Okla., 1 May 1941, to 7th Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Maj. Joseph V. Phelps, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., 15 March 1941, to duty in off. of C. of FA, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Joseph R. Burrill, from 18th FA, Ft. Sill, Okla., 15 March 1941, to Field Art. Sch., Ft. Sill.

Following officers, from present duty, Ft. Sill, Okla., 1 May 1941, to Field Art. School, same station: Maj. Marion P. Echols, Maj. George P. Privett, Capt. Harry H. Critz, and Capt. Dean A. Herman.

Maj. Lewis S. Griffing, from Ft. Sill, Okla., 1 May 1941, to 3d FA BN., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Maj. Arthur E. Solem, from Ft. Sill, Okla., 1 May 1941, to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss, Tex.

Maj. George A. A. Jones, to GSC duty with 5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich.

Following officers, from Instrn. to staff, Field Art. School, Ft. Sill, Okla.: Capt. Richard Collins, Jr., Capt. Theodore B. Freeman, Capt. William E. Hobbs, Capt. Donald H. Olmstead, Capt. Clifford J. Chunn, 1st Lt. Richard E. Dresbach, 1st Lt. Robert Fullerton, III, Capt. Elmer H. Harrelson, Capt. Roderick B. Holtzendorff, 1st Lt. George W. Aux, 1st Lt. Aubrey N. Bilyeu, 1st Lt. Jean H. Boling, 1st Lt. Carl A. Wyers.

Each of the following officers from Ft. Sill, Okla., to Field Artillery Replacement Center indicated:

To Ft. Bragg, N. C.—Capt. Lawrence E. Crosby, Capt. Charles P. Hayward, 1st Lt. Gilbert M. Cox, 1st Lt. James F. Donovan, 1st Lt. Leon T. Webber, 2nd Lt. Newton D. Anthony, 2nd Lt. Newell Brown, 1st Lt. George F. Bostwick, 1st Lt. Herbert S. Carter, 1st Lt. Allerton Cushman, 1st Lt. James E. Debenham, 1st Lt. Alfred T. Drury, 1st Lt. David E. Foster, 1st Lt. Walter S. Gunnison, 1st Lt. Charles W. Kappes, Jr., 1st

trans, Calif., to 19th CA at that station.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Paul W. Schroppe, from Ft. Meade, Md., 1 March 1941, to Bowman Fld., Ky.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Ralph J. Smith, Ft. Lewis, Wash., to 3rd Div. at that station.

CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of CAV.

Lt. Col. Horace W. Forster, from Mattoon, Ill., 1 June 1941, to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Lt. Col. Alfred J. De Lorimier, from Champaign, Ill., 12 March 1941, to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Lt. Col. Gustav B. Guenther, prior orders revoked; from Ft. Riley, Kansas, to War Dept. Gen. Staff, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Rexford E. Willoughby, det. to GSC, from Ft. Myer, Va., to hqrs., Panama Coast Artillery Command, Quarry Heights, C. Z. Sail New York, 20 May 1941.

Lt. Col. James G. Monahan, from San Francisco, Calif., to GSC, Philippine Div., sail S. F., 26 April.

Lt. Col. Hal M. Rose, from Owensboro, Ky., 10 March, to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj. Jesse B. Wells, from Ft. Riley, Kan., 15 March 1941, to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Maj. Raymond D. Palmer, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to 4th Cav., Ft. Meade, S. Dak.

1st Lt. Stephen W. Downey, Jr., from Seeley, Calif., 7 March 1941, to 3d Cavalry Brigade, Ft. Riley, Kansas.

1st Lt. Joseph Woodall, from Randolph, Tex., 12 March, to Cuero, Tex.

1st Lt. Stephen McGregor, from Ft. Hayes, Ohio, 5 March, to 3d Cav. Brig., Ft. Riley, Kansas.

Following officers from Ft. Myer, Va., 4 March, to 4th Cav. Brig., Ft. Riley, Kansas: 1st Lt. William L. Calhoun, 1st Lt. Lawrence S. Carson, 1st Lt. Arthur R. Giesen, 1st Lt. Harley W. Duane, 1st Lt. Charles D. Hammer, 2nd Lt. John McK. Dunlap, Jr., and 2nd Lt. Gordon K. Slaughter.

FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. ROBT. M. SANFORD, C. of FA

Col. Telephor G. Gottschalk, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 19 March, to 3rd Army, San Antonio, Tex.

Col. William S. Wood, to be commanding officer, Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.

Col. William R. Henry, prior orders revoked; from San Antonio, Tex., to 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Lt. Col. Richard A. Knight, from Manchester, N. H., 6 March 1941, to 172d Field Art. Camp Blanding, Fla.

Following officers, Ft. Sill, Okla., to 8th CA Serv. Command, at same station: Lt. Col. William Spence, Maj. John T. Turner.

Lt. Col. Albert E. Billing, from Carlson, Me., 5 March 1941, to off. of Chief, NGB, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Harold T. Brotherton, Jr., Ft. Sill, Okla., 1 March 1941, to hq., 18th Field Artillery Brigade, same station.

Lt. Col. William Mayer, rel. as MA to Thailand, effective on the arrival of Maj. Clarence E. Jackson, at Bangkok, Thailand.

Maj. Harold C. Raymond, from Columbus, O., to FA Repl. Center, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Maj. Stephen Y. McGiffert, from 45th Div., Ft. Sill, Okla., to 18th Field Art., same station.

Maj. LeRoy J. Stewart, from Ft. Sill, Okla., 1 May 1941, to Field Art. School, same station: Maj. Marion P. Echols, Maj. George P. Privett

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Lt. Frederic H. Poor, Jr., 1st Lt. Jack Stone, 1st Lt. John E. Wadsworth, 1st Lt. John M. Wilkie, 2nd Lt. Richard S. Cowen, 2nd Lt. John L. Fenton, 2nd Lt. Walter R. Hoblitzel, 2nd Lt. Louis E. Jallade, Jr., 2nd Lt. George A. Loudon, Jr., 2nd Lt. John D. Martin, 2nd Lt. Richard C. Moses, 2nd Lt. Hans von Briesen, II, Capt. Paul D. Beers, Capt. James P. Hart, Jr., Capt. Raymond P. Kenney, 1st Lt. Harry Brevda, 1st Lt. Howard H. Burd, 1st Lt. Francis M. Clark, 1st Lt. William H. Lauer, Jr., 2nd Lt. William K. Adams, 2nd Lt. David S. Bitterman, 2nd Lt. William H. Magruder, 2nd Lt. William J. McAvoy, Jr., 2nd Lt. Richard B. White, Capt. Asa C. Black, Capt. Rupert R. Davidson, Capt. William H. Francis, Capt. James M. Herren, Jr., Capt. Thomas N. Jones, Capt. Joseph W. Morton, Capt. George V. Nunn, Capt. Spencer C. Summers, Capt. Edwin W. Taylor, 1st Lt. Walter L. Byrd, Jr., 1st Lt. Wallace O. Campbell, 1st Lt. Melvin W. Chesnut, 1st Lt. Ervid E. Ericson, 1st Lt. Mills M. Lord, Jr., 1st Lt. Walter B. McCord, 1st Lt. William D. Perez, 1st Lt. Roy W. Wages, 2nd Lt. George D. Bridges, 2nd Lt. Jerome B. Feisel, 2nd Lt. Joseph F. Gay, 2nd Lt. William C. Knight, 2nd Lt. Jack C. Land, 2nd Lt. Alvin D. Landy, 2nd Lt. John W. Lowery, 2nd Lt. William A. Neal, 2nd Lt. John S. Pollard, Jr., Capt. Henry A. Beadell, Capt. Dennis M. DeWitt, Capt. Lloyd J. Dockal, Capt. Harold S. Garceau, Capt. George E. Goodwin, Capt. Chester E. Lange, Capt. Robert W. Maier, Capt. Charles J. Miller, Capt. Herman E. Minnehan, Capt. Henry J. Pate, Capt. Fred P. Robinson, Jr., Capt. Carlyle W. Schnermeyer, Capt. Charles W. Wilmore, Capt. Charles L. Winkel, Capt. Fred N. Wischert, 1st Lt. Gerald K. Ashby, 1st Lt. Ralph M. Baird, 1st Lt. John O. Cleveland, 1st Lt. Frederick W. Hower, 1st Lt. Samuel T. Miller, 1st Lt. Charles T. Pisor, 1st Lt. Morris G. Ramsey, 2nd Lt. Fred B. Hartman, Jr., 2nd Lt. George T. Haynes, Jr., 2nd Lt. Howard C. Lovejoy, 2nd Lt. Robert F. Meyer, 2nd Lt. Richard H. Moorhead, 2nd Lt. Ogden P. Outhwaite, 2nd Lt. Howard B. Seidler, 2nd Lt. Charles L. Stafford, Capt. Richard M. De Bower, 1st Lt. Leonard W. Balles, 1st Lt. Alexis S. Basinski, 1st Lt. George E. Dooley, 1st Lt. Louis P. Hunter, 1st Lt. James S. Johnson, 1st Lt. John C. Lawrence, 1st Lt. Charles A. Minot, 1st Lt. Carl G. Petty, 1st Lt. Clarence R. Piankernick, 1st Lt. Max R. Rhine, 1st Lt. John B. Routh, 2nd Lt. Virgil E. Heck, 2nd Lt. Walter A. Rotkis, Capt. Jay Kershergen, Capt. Shirley B. Metzger, Capt. Willard W. Wood, Capt. Gottlieb H. Helweg.

To Camp Roberts, Calif.—1st Lt. Robert A. Boehlecke, 2nd Lt. Donald S. Ellis, 2nd Lt. Charles C. Rehling, Capt. Lawrence G. Kiely, 2nd Lt. Richard S. Brown, Capt. Virgil V. Ivers, Capt. Ira E. McKinley, 1st Lt. William C. Berlin, Jr., 1st Lt. James G. McGrew, 2nd Lt. Thomas P. Johnson, 1st Lt. Kenneth H. Baker.

To Ft. Sill, Okla.—1st Lt. Lloyd A. Dewell, Capt. Edward C. Greene, Jr., 1st Lt. Willard D. Clark, 1st Lt. Max B. Harding, 1st Lt. Robert C. Johnston, 2nd Lt. William R. Foran, 1st Lt. David D. England, 2nd Lt. Daniel P. Tormohlen, Capt. John W. Haffen, Capt. Earl L. Waldrop, Capt. George E. Watkins, 1st Lt. Walter E. Derris, 1st Lt. Fay C. Lambert, 1st Lt. Charles Mauli, Jr., 1st Lt. William N. West, 2nd Lt. Lawrence R. Barnes, 2nd Lt. Benjamin F. Crews, 2nd Lt. Melvin N. Giantz, 2nd Lt. Rodney M. Harpster, 2nd Lt. Max B. Horn, 2nd Lt. Melvin B. King, Capt. Henry G. Bohnenkamp, Capt. Robert R. Crowder, Capt. Joseph H. Kennedy, Capt. Samuel D. Triplett, Jr., Capt. Robert J. Woolsey, 1st Lt. Ben E. Allen, 1st Lt. Donald W. Brown, 1st Lt. Lynn J. Bullis, Jr., 1st Lt. Robert P. Cotter, 1st Lt. Murray Gordon, 1st Lt. Walter J. Lampton, 1st Lt. Merton E. Munson, 1st Lt. James M. Orman, 1st Lt. Glenn A. Powell, 1st Lt. Carlton P. Russell, 1st Lt. Edward W. Smith, 1st Lt. Willis R. Stark, 2nd Lt. Bailey G. Carnahan, 2nd Lt. Milard S. Purdy, 2nd Lt. Andrew W. Rogers, 2nd Lt. Frank H. Schaller, Jr., 2nd Lt. Clifford A. Stein.

1st Lt. Elmer C. Wirtz, Jr., from Jefferson Bks., Mo., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail San Francisco, Calif., 15 March.

Following officers relieved from duty as student, Ft. Sill, Okla., to Field Artillery Replacement Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C. 1st Lt. Wallace O. Campbell, 1st Lt. George O. Dooley.

1st Lts. Wallace O. Campbell and 1st Lt. George E. Dooley, prior orders revoked.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH A. GREEN, C. of CAC Col. Albert Gilmor, prior order revoked. Col. Willis Shippam, from Philippine Dept., to 2d CA Area Service Command, Ft. Ontario, N. Y.

Lt. Col. Aaron Bradshaw Jr., from Camp Stewart, Ga., 4 March, to CA Rep. Cen., Camp Wallace, Tex.

Lt. Col. William R. Carlson, from Camp Edwards, Mass., 10 March 1941, to 207th CA, Camp Stewart, Ga.

Maj. Joe D. Moss, from Camp Stewart, Ga., 7 March 1941, to off. C. of CAC, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Andrew P. Sullivan, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Hqs., IV Army Corps, Jacksonville, Fla.

Capt. Tom V. Stayton, from West Point, N. Y., 1 April, to hq. 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C.

1st Lt. Edward F. Peck, from Ft. Adams, R. I., 6 March 1941, to Ft. Du Pont, Del.

INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of INF.

Col. John W. Lang, from Bogota, Colombia, to duty as MA and MA for Air Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Col. Gilbert M. Allen, Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to command that station.

Col. John L. Jenkins, from Ft. Ord, Calif., 1 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Lt. Col. Marshall H. Quesenberry, det. in GSC, from Seattle, Wash., to hq., Philippine Dept. Sail San Fran., 26 April.

Lt. Col. William C. Lee, from Wash., D. C., 31 March, to Provisional Parachute Group, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Lt. Col. Charles P. Lynch, from Atlanta, Ga., 1 March 1941, to Inf. Replacement Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Lt. Col. Tobin C. Rote, from Phila., Pa., to office of Ch. NGB, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Walter T. Scott, from Rutland, Vt., to office of Inspector Gen. Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. James H. Howe, prior orders amended: to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.

Lt. Col. Loyd Van H. Durfee, from Hawaiian Dept., to 9th Corps Area, Presidio of San Fran., Calif.

Lt. Col. George Munteanu, assigned to command at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

Lt. Col. Albert G. Wing, from College Station, Tex., 1 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Tex.

Lt. Col. Merrill E. Olmstead, from Ft. McClellan, Ala., 1 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Lt. Col. Howard J. Lowry, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to GSC, IV Army Corps, Jacksonville, Fla.

Maj. Loyd D. Bunting, from Panama Canal Dept., to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.

Following Majas, assigned to GSC with troops: Francis G. Brink and Clarence E. Jackson.

Maj. Howell H. Jordan, from Arlington, Va., to Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Following majors from Los Angeles to stations indicated: Will L. Tubbs, Biloxi Recreational Area, Biloxi, Miss.; Solette E. Minikes, Gulfport Recreational Area, Gulfport, Miss.

Capt. Timothy J. Ryan, prior orders amended, to Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Tex.

Capt. Marshall P. Wilder, from Ft. Huachuca, Ariz., 11 March 1941, to Quartermaster Depot, Kansas City, Mo.

1st Lt. John T. Bell, from Ft. Dix, N. J., 11 March 1941, to Armored Force Replacement Center, Ft. Knox, Ky.

1st Lt. DeFoils H. Siegfried, from Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 10 March 1941, to Wright Fld., Ohio.

2nd Lt. John S. LaRowe, from Savannah, Ga., 5 March 1941, to AC, West Palm Beach, Fla.

2nd Lt. Thomas A. Barr, from Ft. Huachuca, Ariz., 10 March 1941, to the Municipal Univ. of Wichita, Kans.

2nd Lt. Eugene B. Conrad, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Philippine Dept. Sail 15 March 1941, San Francisco, Calif.

AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. H. H. ARNOLD, C. of AC Col. Eugene A. Lohman, from Chicago, Ill., 1 March, to Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Following officers, from Savannah, Ga., to stations indicated: Col. Junius H. Houghton, Jackson, Miss.; Col. William B. Wright, Jr., Meridian, Miss.; Lt. Col. Gilbert T. Collar, Augusta, Ga.

Following officers to stations and duties specified: Lt. Col. Aubrey C. Strickland, from Hamilton Field, Calif., to Everett, Wash.; Maj. Newman R. Laughinghouse, from March Fld., Calif., to Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Lt. Col. Errol H. Zistel, from Camp Shelby, Miss., to hqrs. IX Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Lt. Col. William D. Tipton, from Ft. McClellan, Ala., to hqrs. I Corps, Columbia, S. C.

Following officers from stations indicated to stations indicated: Col. Frank W. Wright, McChord Fld., Wash., to Pendleton, Ore.; Lt. Col. Joseph L. Stromme, March Fld., Calif., to Portland, Ore.; Lt. Col. Robin A. Day, McChord Fld., Wash., to Boise, Idaho.

Lt. Col. Lacey Van B. Murrow, prior orders revoked.

Lt. Col. Robert T. Cronau, from McChord Fld., Wash., to Pendleton, Ore.

Following officers from March Fld., Calif., to stations indicated: Lt. Col. Ames S. Albro, to Tucson, Ariz.; Lt. Col. Frank D. Hackett, to Albuquerque, N. Mex.; Maj. Angie H. Foster, to Oklahoma City, Okla.

Lt. Col. Byron T. Burt, Jr., from McChord Fld., Wash., to Sunset Airport, Spokane, Wash.

Lt. Col. Arthur J. Melanson, from Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Boise, Idaho.

Maj. Kenneth R. Benson, from Wash., D. C., 5 April 1941, to Eng. Section, Wright Fld., Ohio.

Maj. Marvin R. Marston, from Wash., D. C., 2 March 1941, to 73d Bombardment Squad, McChord Fld., Wash.

Capt. Fred S. Stocks, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Lloyd H. Watnee, from Panama Canal Dept., to office C of AC, Wash., D. C.

Capt. William J. Bell, from 12th Obs. Sq., Ft. Knox, Ky., to 1st Armd. Div., Ft. Knox.

1st Lt. Maurice E. Glasser, from McClellan Fld., Calif., 7 March 1941, to Air Depot, Mobile, Ala.

1st Lt. Fletcher E. Hinnant, from Wash., D. C., to Jefferson Bks., Mo.

1st Lt. James H. Isbell, orders to Air Corps Basic Flying Sch., San Angelo, Tex., revoked.

2nd Lt. Willis G. Warne, amended so as to relate to 2nd Lt. Gledeon W. Warne.

2nd Lt. Donald F. Lehnhard, from Brooks Fld., Tex., 24 Feb. 1941, to Gulf Coast AC Training Center, Brooks Fld., Tex.

2nd Lt. John G. Macpherson, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. Frederick W. Dallas, Jr., from Kelly

Fld., Tex., to 21st Reconnaissance Squadron, Miami, Fla.

2nd Lt. Richard J. Eberenz, from Hamilton Fld., Calif., 3 March 1941, to March Fld., Calif.

2nd Lt. Oliver R. Smoot, from Randolph Fld., Tex., 7 March 1941, to Air Corps Basic Flying Sch., San Angelo, Tex.

ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS

Col. Robert W. Collins, Atlanta, Ga., to active duty, Ga. School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga., 1 March 1941.

Col. Henry Hossfeld, Wash., D. C., to active duty Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Col. Clarence A. Dougherty, San Antonio, Tex., to active duty, Dallas high schools, Dallas, Tex., 20 March.

Ch. (Lt. Col.) Walter B. Zimmerman, Wash., D. C., to active duty off. Chief of Chaplains.

Maj. Franklin B. Lees, Los Angeles, Calif., to active duty, San Fran., Gen. Depot, Ft. Mason, Calif., 20 March.

Maj. Thomas F. Wirth, Redwood City, Calif., to active duty, with rank of captain; sail SF 22 March for Hawaiian Dept.

Maj. Eldridge A. Green, Troy, N. C., to active duty with rank of captain, Oak Ridge Military Institute, Oak Ridge, N. C.

Maj. Vernon L. Nash, Arlington, Va., to active duty with rank of captain, New Cumberland Gen. Depot, New Cumberland, Pa.

PROMOTIONS

Following Lt. Cols. promoted to Cols., regular Army, 1 Feb. 1941:

SG—Stewart W. Stanley.

CAC—Kenneth T. Blood, Roy S. Atwood, and Samuel F. Hawkins.

Ch. (Lt. Col.) Clifford L. Miller, to col., Regular Army, 23 Feb. 1941.

1st Lt. Francis W. Regnier, MC, to Capt., Regular Army, 25 Feb. 1941.

2nd Lt. Lindsey H. Vereen, AC, to 1st Lt., 20 Feb.

2nd Lt. Gerald Mercer Earl, Inf., to 1st Lt., 19 Feb. 1941.

(Continued on Next Page)

GIRARD-PERREGAUX
fine watches since 1791

Sea Hawk

A serviceable watch for men in the service. Waterproof, coin-thin, cushioned against shock! Non-magnetic, luminous or plain dial, washable strap. 15 jewels, cased in stainless steel, \$29.75. 17 jewels, 14 K heavy gold, \$85.

Chronograph

Stop watch for timing to 1/5th second, 30 minute and 12 hour recording dials for elapsed flying time. Tachometer scale. Luminous or plain dial, 17 jewels. Cased in stainless steel, \$75; 14 K gold, \$175. Waterproof models, \$85 and up.

Write for illustrated booklet 101

GIRARD-PERREGAUX • ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK

In Canada: Dominion Square Building, Montreal

A SERVICE COMPANY
INSURING
THE OFFICER
HIS WIFE
AND CHILDREN

**SPEED UP HOME DEFENSE . . .**

Every day more and more commissioned officers are availing themselves of the COMPLETE PROTECTION offered in the policies of this service company. For details write to . . .

UNITED SERVICES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
WASHINGTON, D. C.



Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Following promoted to ranks indicated, from 20 Feb.: James O. Banks, Engr., 1st Lt.; Harold H. Barnes, CA, 1st Lt.; Robert H. Barr, Med., Maj.; James T. Clark, Cav., 1st Lt.; Robert M. Hagan, Ord., 1st Lt.; Leo B. Howson, Fin., 1st Lt.; George E. Hubrig, Engr., Capt.; James C. Johnston, Jr., CW, 1st Lt.; James S. Keller, CA, Maj.; John B. Kemp, Jr.

HOTEL DIRECTORY

■ CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO HOTEL Stewart

Down town on Geary St., above Powell. With bath \$3.50, \$3.00 and \$2.50 one person; \$3.50, \$4.00, \$4.50 and \$5.00 two persons; 10% discount to the Army and Navy.

THE BROADMOOR

San Francisco's Finest Residential Hotel
Attractive Two and Three-Room Suites
for permanent and transients

Butter at Gough ORDway 1932

■ FLORIDA



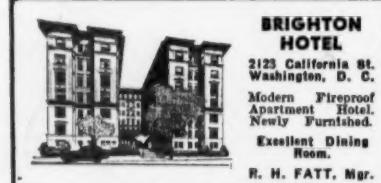
■ PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA
In Philadelphia It's the
BELLEVUE-STRATFORD
Moderately Priced Centrally Situated
Claude H. Bennett, Manager

■ WASHINGTON, D. C.

HOTEL ROOSEVELT

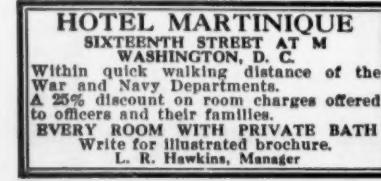
A residential and trans. hotel of refinement.
Attractive furn. & unfurn. housekeeping apts.



HOTEL TWENTY-FOUR HUNDRED

2400 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
Washington's Exclusive Apartment Hotel. Furnished and unfurnished apartments ranging from one to seven rooms. Transient accommodations. Families of Army and Navy are cordially invited to inspect our facilities. Excellent Cuisine

RICHARD S. BUTLER, Manager.



Inf., 1st Lt.; Arthur W. LaGrone, Inf., 1st Lt.; William Lehr, Engr., Maj.; Carl E. Schnetz, CA, 1st Lt.; Vernon R. Simpson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Roscoe C. Smolinski, Inf., 1st Lt.; Robert G. Swift, Sig., Maj.; Howard J. Thomas, Inf., 1st Lt., and Charles L. Yost, Ord., Maj.

Following officers promoted to rank indicated, 21 Feb. 1941: Wilbur L. Barnes, CA, 1st Lt.; John A. Fry, Ord., Maj.; Millard B. Hahn, Inf., Capt.; Glenn T. Howard, Med., Capt.; Max Milligan, Jr., CA, 1st Lt.; William A. Pates, Inf., 1st Lt., and Alva H. Wilson, Inf., Maj.

1st Lt. John M. Palmer, CWS, promoted to Capt., 11 Feb.

Following officers promoted to rank indicated, 24 Feb. 1941: Charles W. Anthony, CA, 1st Lt.; William L. Beck, Cav., 1st Lt.; Norman B. Braskat, Ord., 1st Lt.; Ronald C. Horne, Fin., Capt.; Juan R. Melendez, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry B. Perkins, FA, Maj.; Richard E. Rudisill, QM, Maj.; John W. Schroeder, Ord., Capt., and Earl B. Van Blarecom, Fin., 1st Lt.

Following officers to rank indicated, 25 Feb. 1941: William H. Barnes, Ord., 1st Lt.; Martin K. Boone, CA, 1st Lt.; Elbert C. Brazelton, 1st Lt.; Norman J. Bukey, CA, Maj.; Alfred L. Bulwinkle, Inf., 1st Lt.; Ralph N. Campbell, Inf., Capt.; John M. Gallagher, Jr., Ord., 1st Lt.; Harrell G. Hall, QM, Capt.; Walter H. Hathaway, FA, Maj.; John D. Higgins, Inf., Lt. Col.; Arthur J. Hoffman, Inf., 1st Lt.; George R. Huff, Engr., 1st Lt.; Ben H. Keyserling, Ord., 1st Lt.; George H. Krueger, Inf., Capt.; Oliver M. Legg, Inf., 1st Lt.; John A. Liming, Inf., 1st Lt.; Henry D. Mark, Cav., 1st Lt.; Horace W. Stout, Ord., Maj.; Frederick F. Thomas, Cav., 1st Lt.; Herman Weitz, Engr., 1st Lt.; Jack E. Willis, Sig., Capt., and Fred E. Wilson, FA, Maj.

TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS, ARMY OF US

Following officers to rank indicated, 19 Feb. 1941: Thomas L. Baggett, FA, Capt.; Michael T. Bodnar, Inf., 1st Lt.; George L. Brown, FA, Maj.; Dozier S. Bryan, FA, Capt.; Delmar B. Carroll, Inf., 1st Lt.; Dwight U. Cochran, FA, Maj.; Robert H. Dawson, FA, Maj.; Russell D. Funk, FA, Lt. Col.; Jackson Greer, Jr., CAC, Capt.; Ralph T. Hane, CAC, 1st Lt.; Nathaniel W. Harrison, CAC, 1st Lt.; Charles P. Kroposky, Inf., 1st Lt.; Edward J. Phibbs, Jr., CAC, 1st Lt., and Elmer Saye, FA, Capt.

Following officers to rank indicated, 20 Feb. 1941: Willard R. Bloxton, CAC, Capt.; David J. Caldwell, CAC, 1st Lt.; Joseph G. Cathey, FA, Maj.; John M. Czajewski, Inf., 1st Lt.; George H. Davis, FA, Maj.; John W. Durgin, Jr., CAC, 1st Lt.; Raymond W. Elliott, FA, 1st Lt.; Tom A. Everheart, FA, 1st Lt.; Edward L. Faulconer, CAC, Maj.; Albert R. Harris, FA, Maj.; Andrew H. Harris, Jr., CAC, Maj.; Alton E. Hornsby, FA, 1st Lt.; Charles E. Hunt, Inf., 1st Lt.; Farrell P. Hyatt, Inf., Capt.; Ralph L. Lewis, CAC, Lt. Col.; William J. Lindemann, CAC, 1st Lt.; Walter H. McCulston, CAC, 1st Lt.; James B. McCumber, CAC, Lt. Col.; Charles W. McAnally, CAC, Capt.; John E. McDill, MC, Lt. Col.; Bacon R. Moore, Inf., Maj.; Howard C. Murray, Inf., 1st Lt.; Phillip J. Myers, FA, Capt.; Ralph S. Phelps, Inf., 1st Lt.; William L. Poole, CAC, Lt. Col.; Adolph L. Ramon, CAC, Maj.; John G. Schaffer, FA, Capt.; Eldon W. Schmidt, FA, 1st Lt.; Allen M. Sell, CAC, Capt.; Robert H. Siler, FA, 1st Lt.; Russell A. Snook, Inf., Lt. Col.; Robert J. Speaks, Inf., 1st Lt.; Henry G. White, FA, Maj.; Francis E. Wissart, CAC, Maj.; Frederick M. Wood, CAC, 1st Lt., and Raymond F. Zerbst, Inf., 1st Lt.

Following officers to grade indicated, 21 Feb. 1941: William A. Baker, CAC, 1st Lt.; Frederick M. Baldwin, CAC, 1st Lt.; Charles E. Barkshire, FA, Col.; Milton D. Berlin, FA, Capt.; Lemuel M. Baren, FA, 1st Lt.; Cornelius H. Borman, Jr., CAC, 1st Lt.; Richard H. Comstock, CAC, Capt.; Raymond J. Connally, CAC, 1st Lt.; Gordon D. Cornell, Inf., Capt.; Albert E. Crawford, CAC, Maj.; Carl Curtis, FA, Capt.; Winfield G. Evans, Inf., 1st Lt.; George Fragasso, CAC, Capt.; James J. Griffin, CAC, Capt.; Lynden A. Hagans, SC, 1st Lt.; Walter A. Heesch, CAC, Capt.; John S. Hughes, FA, 1st Lt.; Maxwell F. Humble, FA, 1st Lt.; Herbert A. Jones, CAC, Maj.; Joseph R. Jones, CAC, 1st Lt.; Edwin Miller, CAC, Capt.; Isaac A. Morgan, Jr., FA, 1st Lt.; Charles R. Munroe, CAC, Maj.; Alfred H. Reinbothe, CAC, Capt.; Arthur F. Schaefer, CAC, Capt.; Ernest G. Stout, FA, Maj.; Chester A. Townsend, Jr., CAC, 1st Lt.; Wilbur F. Trotter, Inf., 1st Lt.; Herbert Wendelken, MC, Capt.; Charles A. Wing, SC, 1st Lt.; Max O. Witmer, Inf., Capt.; Erwin P. Wolf, FA, Capt.; Justin J. Yates, CAC, Capt.; Vincent A. Yates, CAC, Capt. and Michael R. Zito, CAC, Capt.

Following officers to rank indicated, 25 Feb. 1941: Leonard Aaronson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Joseph E. Ash, FA, Capt.; Warren I. Bartels, Inf., 1st Lt.; Wilfred S. Bennett, FA, 1st Lt.; Alfredo Canino, Inf., 1st Lt.; William H. Dames, Inf., 1st Lt.; Elmer B. Ehren, Inf., 1st Lt.; Clyde C. Fillmore, FA, 1st Lt.; Walter J. Haber, Jr., FA, Capt.; Joseph H. Harrison, FA, 1st Lt.; Ferdinand A. Hirzy, FA, Maj.; Gordon W. Johnson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Walter E. Johnson, CAC, Capt.; Willy K. Julia, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry B. Kelton, Inf., 1st Lt.; Roscoe B. Lewin, CAC, Capt.; Carter H. Nason, Inf., Maj.; Alvin S. Novak, OD, 1st Lt.; David P. Oswald, Inf., 1st Lt.; Roy A. Peterson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Frank A. Petito, QMC, 1st Lt.; Horace W. Port, FA, Capt.; Floyd E. Walther, Inf., 1st Lt.; Agustin A. Ramirez, Inf., 1st Lt.; Pinkney R. Rankin, Inf., 1st Lt.; Milton F. Riesen, FA, 1st Lt.; John Slavin, CAC, Capt., and Hernand Torrelas, Inf., 1st Lt.

Following 2nd Lts. to 1st Lt., as of 24 Feb. 1941:

Joseph E. Ash, FA, Capt.; Warren I. Bartels, Inf., 1st Lt.; Wilfred S. Bennett, FA, 1st Lt.; Alfredo Canino, Inf., 1st Lt.; William H. Dames, Inf., 1st Lt.; Elmer B. Ehren, Inf., 1st Lt.; Clyde C. Fillmore, FA, 1st Lt.; Walter J. Haber, Jr., FA, Capt.; Joseph H. Harrison, FA, 1st Lt.; Ferdinand A. Hirzy, FA, Maj.; Gordon W. Johnson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Walter E. Johnson, CAC, Capt.; Willy K. Julia, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry B. Kelton, Inf., 1st Lt.; Roscoe B. Lewin, CAC, Capt.; Carter H. Nason, Inf., Maj.; Alvin S. Novak, OD, 1st Lt.; David P. Oswald, Inf., 1st Lt.; Roy A. Peterson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Frank A. Petito, QMC, 1st Lt.; Horace W. Port, FA, Capt.; Floyd E. Walther, Inf., 1st Lt.; Agustin A. Ramirez, Inf., 1st Lt.; Pinkney R. Rankin, Inf., 1st Lt.; Milton F. Riesen, FA, 1st Lt.; John Slavin, CAC, Capt., and Hernand Torrelas, Inf., 1st Lt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, as of 24 Feb. 1941: Hollis G. Allen, FA, 1st Lt.; Joseph E. Ash, FA, Capt.; Warren I. Bartels, Inf., 1st Lt.; Wilfred S. Bennett, FA, 1st Lt.; Alfredo Canino, Inf., 1st Lt.; William H. Dames, Inf., 1st Lt.; Elmer B. Ehren, Inf., 1st Lt.; Clyde C. Fillmore, FA, 1st Lt.; Walter J. Haber, Jr., FA, Capt.; Joseph H. Harrison, FA, 1st Lt.; Ferdinand A. Hirzy, FA, Maj.; Gordon W. Johnson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Walter E. Johnson, CAC, Capt.; Willy K. Julia, Inf., 1st Lt.; Harry B. Kelton, Inf., 1st Lt.; Roscoe B. Lewin, CAC, Capt.; Carter H. Nason, Inf., Maj.; Alvin S. Novak, OD, 1st Lt.; David P. Oswald, Inf., 1st Lt.; Roy A. Peterson, Inf., 1st Lt.; Frank A. Petito, QMC, 1st Lt.; Horace W. Port, FA, Capt.; Floyd E. Walther, Inf., 1st Lt.; Agustin A. Ramirez, Inf., 1st Lt.; Pinkney R. Rankin, Inf., 1st Lt.; Milton F. Riesen, FA, 1st Lt.; John Slavin, CAC, Capt., and Hernand Torrelas, Inf., 1st Lt.

Following officers to rank indicated, 24 Feb. 1941: William M. Cummings, Cav.; Glenn S. Finley, Jr., Cav.; F. Raymond King, Cav.; John E. Lyon, CA; Junius W. McClellan, CA; Glen A. McDermid, CA; Ralph H. Redford, CA, and Robert L. Templeton, Cav.

T. Stephens, FA; Athol R. Sylvester, Jr., FA; Lewis N. Tarbett, Inf.; Alton R. Taylor, Inf.; Floyd W. Townsley, Cav.; Heber V. Traywick, Inf.; Eustace J. Wallace, Jr., CA; John G. Wheale, Ord.; Edwin A. Williamson, Inf.; Clarence B. Wolfe, Inf.; Arthur D. Wolvin, Engr., and Frederick C. Zumsteg, FA.

Following 2nd Lts., to 1st Lt., 26 Feb. 1941: Paul K. Allen, Cav.; Sheldon S. Coe, Inf.; Robert E. Ennis, Inf.; Aloysius L. Fangman, Inf.; Paul A. Feyerelsen, Sig.; Cecil L. Fornash, Inf.; Luman L. Gaddis, Sig.; Arnold Goldberg, Ord.; Thomas F. Griffin, Jr., Engr.; Sam C. Jones, Inf.; Philip H. Meier, Inf.; Warren A. Minton, Cav.; Paul D. Morehouse, CA; Theodore J. Neuwirth, Inf.; Jason N. Quist, Inf.; John R. Richardson, Inf.; Cecil M. Sanders, Inf.; Vinal F. Sayre, Inf.; Joseph O. Stensland, Inf.; John W. Thompson, Inf.; Dominick G. Troglia, Cav.; Gordon A. Utke, Inf.; Carl H. Wall, Inf.; Arthur K. Whitehead, Cav.; Don G. Whitman, Inf., and Sidney S. Woods, Cav.

Following 2nd Lts., to 1st Lt., 1 March 1941: William M. Cummings, Cav.; Glenn S. Finley, Jr., Cav.; F. Raymond King, Cav.; John E. Lyon, CA; Junius W. McClellan, CA; Glen A. McDermid, CA; Ralph H. Redford, CA, and Robert L. Templeton, Cav.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, ARMY OF US

Following as 2nd Lts., in section shown after name, 21 Feb. 1941: Randolph F. Crowell, FA; Robert J. Cummings, Inf.; Albert Draycott, QMC; Sayward H. Farnum, CAC; Ralph M. Krieger, Inf.; Jack W. Lambert, Inf.; Donald H. MacArthur, FA; Charles F. O'Donnell, Jr., Inf.; Noble L. Riggs, Inf.; Clifford L. Smires, OD; Dudley H. Snedigar, Inf.; Douglas A. Steuert, FA, and Harry B. Warwick, Jr., Inf.

Following as 2nd Lts., Inf., 26 Feb. 1941: Denzil R. Adams, Jr., and George W. Reynolds.

Following as 2nd Lts., to 1st Lt., 20 Feb. 1941: William A. Bason, Inf.; Philip C. Calhoun, Inf.; Richard E. Danca, Inf.; Herbert C. Gentry, Inf.; George R. Krattenmaker, FA; William F. Pells, QMC, and Walter Tripp, Jr., Inf.

2nd Lt. Kenneth B. Bloomfield, Inf., temp. app. Army of U. S., 24 Feb. 1941.

Capt. Edward A. Murphy, Inf., temp. app. to Capt., Fin., 25 Feb. 1941.

Following as 2nd Lts., 25 Feb. 1941: George A. Arnold, Jr., Inf.; Scott T. Childress, CE; Chester J. Hewitt, FA; Oswald J. Holland, Inf.; Ray H. Hurst, Inf.; Osce V. Jones, Inf.; Jessie S. Kendrick, Inf.; Thomas M. Lafflin, Inf.; William S. Lawing, Inf., and Charles M. Thomas, Jr., Inf.

TRANSFERS

Maj. Burdette M. Fitch, (FA), to AGD, 20 Feb. 1941.

Maj. William M. Wright, Jr., (FA), to AGD, 20 Feb. 1941.

Maj. Frank H. Curtis, (Inf.), to Sig. Corps, 1 Feb. 1941.

1st Lt. Harold McD. Brown, (Inf.), (now Capt. in Army of A. U. S.), to SC, on 1 Feb. 1941.

Following officers transferred, 24 Feb., to arm or service shown: Capt. Robert August Meier, from QM to Sig.; 2nd Lts. Warren Philip Ermeling, Inf. to Ord.; Farrel Lee Lowe, Inf., to AG; Thomas Meisenzahl, Engr. to Ord.; Henry J. Rureska, CW to Admin.

Capt. Richard M. Jones, from Inf., to QM, 21 Feb. 1941.

1st Lt. Excelle H. Staples, from Inf., to QM, 21 Feb. 1941.

Following officers to arm or service shown, 25 Feb. 1941: 1st Lts. Eldon A. Koerner, Inf. to Sig.; Ray T. Marsh, Inf. to QM; Earl M. Savitt, Inf. to QM; Arthur G. Syran, Inf. to QM; 2nd Lt. Scott Blanchard, Jr., Inf. to QM.

WARRANT OFFICERS

Arnold Bocksel, app. WO, 2nd asst. engr., mine planter, "Gen. Absalom Baird," at Ft. Banks, Mass., rank 21 Feb.

Herbert S. Diehl, temp. app. warrant officer, band leader, USA, 20 Feb. 1941.

M. Sgt. Charles W. Nielsen, app. W. O., 25 Feb. 1941, to QMC, Hawaiian Dept.

M. Sgt. Harold D. Sayre, app. W. O., 20 Feb., to hq., 1st CA, Boston, Mass.

M. Sgt. William E. Hart, app. W. O., 20 Feb., to hq., 1st CA, Boston, Mass.

M. Sgt. Harold D. Sayre, app. W. O., 20 Feb., from Mitchel Fld., N. Y., to hq., 1st CA, Boston, Mass.

M. Sgt. Ronald H. Short, app. W. O., 25 Feb., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

M. Sgt. William E. Hart, app. W. O., 20 Feb., 1st CA, Boston, Mass.

M. Sgt. Arthur L. Toups, app. W. O., 20 Feb., Camp Croft, S. C.

T. Sgt. Samuel C. Burke, app. W. O., 20 Feb., Mitchel Fld., N. Y.

M. Sgt. Aloysius Seipel, app. W. O., 26 Feb., to Wash. Prov. Brig., Wash., D. C.

W. O. Lyman Smock, from Hawaiian Dept., to Hdqrs. Co., I Arm. Corps, Ft. Knox, Ky.

W. O. Presley J. Grove, from Puerto Rican Dept., to Hdqrs. Flt., Fifth Corps Area, Ft. Hayes, Ohio.

W. O. Walter Carmine, from Ft. Custer, Mich., 10 March 1941, to Army War College, Wash., D. C.

W. O. Kurt Freier, band leader, from Hawaii.

(Continued on Next Page)

■ APARTMENT DIRECTORY ■



Two Distinctive Addresses
Washington, D. C.

4801 CONNECTICUT AVENUE

1940 BILTMORE ST.

Catering to an exclusive clientele with
Army and Navy residents

FOLDER ON REQUEST

Under Same Management as Brighton Hotel

REAL STATE M'TGE. & G'TY. CORP.

1610 K St. N. W., Wash. D. C. Nat. 1403

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Ian Dept., to 1st Inf. Band, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

W. O. George I. Alkman, ret. from active service, 31 May 1941, rank of 1st Lt.

W. O. William F. Raymond, from Panama Canal Dept., to leader of the 5th Cav. Band, Ft. Bliss, Tex.

W. O. De Vere H. Harden, changes name to Dever Harden.

ORDERS TO ENLISTED MEN

M. Sgt. Raymond T. Conner, USA-Ret., Burlington, Vt., to act. duty 1 March, U. of Vt., Burlington, Vt.

Prior orders to Pvt. 1cl Archie Kimbler and Cpl. John A. Cover are revoked.

Pvt. 1cl Edward F. Weigel, prior orders amended to assign him to Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., induction station.

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

Following are retired 28 Feb. 1941 at place indicated:

1st Sgt. Vincenzo Gimondo, 14th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.

1st Sgt. John D. Russel, 38th Inf., Camp Bullis, Tex.

1st Sgt. George H. Loyd, 13th AR, Ft. Knox, Ky.

1st Sgt. Felix Bartolome, 57th Inf. (PS), Ft. William McKinley, P. I.

1st Sgt. Charles C. Reynolds, 15th Inf., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Staff Sgt. Frank Tucker, 78th FA, Bn., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Cpl. Rufino Batac, 12th Med. Reg. (PS), Ft. William McKinley, P. I.

Cpl. Meliton Tison, 12th Qm. Reg. (PS), Manila, P. I., with rank of sergeant.

Cpl. Ponciano Tampoya, 91st CA, (PS), Ft. Mills, P. I.

M. Sgt. John J. Gallagher, 16th Sig. Serv. Co., Baltimore, Md.

M. Sgt. Victor Cajkodki, 1st Inf., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

M. Sgt. Alfred Voigt, 18th Sig. Co., Dayton, Ohio.

Tech. Sgt. James P. Boyce, d. e. m. l., West Point, N. Y.

1st Sgt. Clyde A. Dollard, 7th Cav., Ft. Bliss, Tex.

1st Sgt. Douglas Taylor, d. e. m. l., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

1st Sgt. Lee C. Greenup, d. e. m. l., Omaha, Neb., 28 Feb. 1941.

Staff Sgt. Albert Smith, 67th Armored Reg., at Ft. Monroe, with rank of first lieutenant.

Sgt. Edward Burns, 5th CA, Ft. Wardsworth, N. Y.

Sgt. William Carney, QMC, Ft. Clark, Tex., with rank of first lieutenant.

ORDERS TO NATIONAL GUARD

Maj. John Kenneth Miller, (Inf), NGUS, ordered to active duty, 24 Feb. 1941, to War Dept. Gen. Staff.

ORDERS TO RESERVES**Extended Active Duty, AG**

1st Lt. Lawrence W. Carpenter, 27 Feb., to Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.

Extended Active Duty, QM

Lt. Col. Louis H. Frohman, 10 March, to QM Repl. Center, Camp Lee, Va.

Lt. Col. Robert L. Quessier, Jr., 7 March, to Mitchel Fld., N. Y.

2nd Lt. Pierce F. Davies, 27 Feb., to QM Depot, Phila., Pa.

2nd Lt. William J. Kraus, 10 March, to Ft. Hayes, O.

2nd Lt. William A. Evans, Jr., 10 March, to off. QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Paul O. Ebbeler, 10 March, to Motor Supply Depot, Ft. Wayne, Mich.

2nd Lt. Philip L. Steers, Jr., 11 March, to off. QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Albert J. Collins, 11 March, to Ellington Fld., Tex.

2nd Lt. Norman P. Spear, prior orders amended to Chicago, Ill., on 22 Feb.

2nd Lt. Richard F. Marple, 6 March, to QM Depot, Seattle, Wash.

2nd Lt. Carlisle McC. Zeigler, 22 Feb., to QM Depot, Phila., Pa.

2nd Lt. Georg N. Larsen, 6 March, to off. QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Harry R. Kurrie, Jr., 6 March, to QM Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind.

1st Lt. Charles L. Warfield, 23 Feb., to asst. const. qm., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Lt. Col. Beny Rosaler, 20 Feb., to off. QMG, Wash., D. C. Lt. Col. Rosaler is a retired warrant officer, USA.

2nd Lt. Victor S. Rauzi, 7 March, to asst. const. qm., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

2nd Lt. Marion B. Davis, 7 March, to General Depot, Columbus, O.

2nd Lt. Cyrus N. Hill, 7 March, to Air Base, Tallahassee, Fla.

2nd Lt. Arthur L. Gaskill, 24 Feb., to Sig. Corps, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

2nd Lt. Thomas D. Gunning, 11 March, to QM Depot, Chicago, Ill.

2nd Lt. Daniel J. Wanamaker, Jr., 11 March, to QM Depot, Chicago, Ill.

2nd Lt. William B. Powell, 11 March, to QM Depot, Seattle, Wash.

Maj. Kelly H. Lewis, 28 Feb., to asst. const. qm., Indiana Ord. Wks., Charleston, Ind.

2nd Lt. Philip D. Engle, 1 April, to Mitchel Fld., N. Y.

2nd Lt. William S. Imorde, 10 March, to QM Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind.

2nd Lt. Louis Regenstein, Jr., 10 March, to QM Procurement Planning Dist., Atlanta, Ga.

Maj. Harold V. Fitzgerald, 12 March, to Carlisle Bks., Pa.

Extended Active Duty, MC

Capt. Maurice E. Johnson, 1 March, to Ruskegee Inst., Ala.

Capt. James S. Dryden, 11 March, Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Sheldon S. Brownton, 11 March, Chanute Fld., Ill.

1st Lt. William W. Little, 11 March, to Scott Fld., Ill.

1st Lt. Frederick A. Smith's prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Charles Louis Mendel, 1 March, to Randolph Fld., Tex.

1st Lt. Frank B. McGlone, 7 March, to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Colo.

1st Lt. Andrew W. Shea, 6 March, to Scott Fld., Ill.

1st Lt. Bernard J. Voss, 10 March, to March Fld., Calif.

1st Lt. Edward Lyon, Jr., 1 March, to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

1st Lt. LeGrand G. Able, 1 March, to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo.

Capt. John M. Snyder, 12 March, to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo.

Extended Active Duty, DC

1st Lt. Berthold O. Larson, 7 March, to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

1st Lt. Dean C. Klevan, 7 March, to Scott Fld., Ill.

Maj. Hugh E. Marshall, 6 March, to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

1st Lt. Alex M. Mohnac, 6 March, to Westover Fld., Mass.

1st Lt. Darwin R. Swinehart, 6 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

Extended Active Duty, VC

1st Lt. John L. Cox, 22 Feb., to Ft. Bliss, Tex.

Extended Active Duty, MAC

2nd Lt. Walter L. Beeson, 11 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Paul P. Barry, 6 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Roy Walter Werer, 22 Feb., to Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark.

2nd Lt. Kenneth W. Seymour, 6 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

Capt. George H. Wilson, 12 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

Extended Active Duty, San. Corps

Capt. Howard F. Bronson, 11 March, to Maxwell Fld., Ala.

1st Lt. Maxwell L. Littman, 6 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Robert H. Kennedy, 11 March, to Toledo Med. Depo., Toledo, Ohio.

1st Lt. Leslie W. Pickering, 11 March, to Zone Const. QM, Zone 4, Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. Erie F. Pierce, 12 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

Extended Active Duty, FD

Maj. Lyman D. Varney, 11 March, to asst. to Fin. Off., Chanute Fld., Ill.

Extended Active Duty, CE

Capt. Paul E. Grisemann, 3 March, to Savannah Eng. Dist., Augusta, Ga.

Capt. Everett E. Martin, 6 March, to asst. const. qm., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

2nd Lt. Stephen J. DeSimone, 7 March, to OD, off. C. of O., Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. James R. Frost, 7 March, to QMC,

AerVoid food carriers

asst. to const. qm., Lawson Gen. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.

1st Lt. James A. Stewart, 7 March, to SC, Sig. Corps, Repl. Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Keith N. Flory, 7 March, to 29th Engr. Bn., Portland, Ore.

1st Lt. Virgil W. Bullock, 7 March, to QMC, asst. const. qm., Ord. Wks., Morgantown, W. Va.

Capt. Ralph L. McDaniel, 7 March, to QMC, asst. const. qm., Ft. Wingate, N. Mex.

1st Lt. Harold M. Martin, 10 March, to QMC, asst. const. qm., Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo.

2nd Lt. Paul E. Neff, 11 March, to SC, Sig. Corps Repl. Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

2nd Lt. Donald C. Wimberly, 11 March, to 29th Engr. Bn., Portland, Ore.

2nd Lt. John R. Long, 11 March, to Chanute Fld., Ill.

1st Lt. Raymond M. Meekins, 11 March, to dist. engr. off., Charleston, S. C.

Capt. Thomas J. Rouner, 11 March, to QMC, asst. const. qm., Zone 1, Boston, Mass.

Capt. Edward H. Mitcham, 27 Feb., to Mitchel Fld., N. Y.

2nd Lt. Wendell S. Moore, 12 March, to engr. sect., General Depot, Columbus, O.

Extended Active Duty, OD

Maj. Charles Carroll, 7 March, to off. C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Raymond DeP. Angle, 6 March, to Ord. Dist., New York, N. Y.

1st Lt. Richard S. Crammer, 3 March, to Frankford Arsenal, Phila., Pa.

1st Lt. John H. Fitch, 20 Feb., to off. Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Robert E. Chan, 10 March, to off. C. of O., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. LeRoy T. Gordon, 11 March, to Ord. Dist., Cleveland, O.

2nd Lt. Dick Myers, 1 March, to Panama Canal Dept., Sall New York, 13 May.

2nd Lt. Robert L. Brown, 1 March, to Hawaiian Dept., Sall New York, 13 May.

2nd Lt. Kenneth M. Gunkle, 1 March, to Panama Canal Dept., Sall New York, 13 May.

2nd Lt. Bruno S. Ulak, 1 March, to Philippine Dept., Sall New York, 13 May.

2nd Lt. Arnold L. Spurlock, 11 March, to Ord. Dist., Chicago, Ill.

Capt. Truman E. Henton, 7 March, to Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.

1st Lt. Andrew B. Gomory, 12 March, to I Armd. Corps, Ft. Knox, Ky.

1st Lt. Homer Simola, 12 March, to Benicia Arsenal, Calif.

Maj. Edward Bergman, prior orders revoked.

Extended Active Duty, SC

1st Lt. Earl H. Osborne, 10 March, to Sig. Corps Repl. Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Clifford J. Hauge, 6 March, to N. Y. Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. Julian Z. Millar, 6 March, to Sig. Corps Bd., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

2nd Lt. Beryl L. Light, prior orders amended to SC Repl. Center, instead SC School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

2nd Lt. Darrel B. McDougle, 10 April, to SC Repl. Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

(Continued on Next Page)

**THE
SAFEGUARD**
of Paper Cup health protection is a common sense measure universally recognized.

DIXIE CUPS

AerVoids assure hot foods for Service Men

A designed hot food and liquid carrier "built for service."

**AerVoid Convertible Soup and Coffee Carriers**

AerVoid Convertible Soup and Liquid Carriers made with a detachable side faucet (with faucet guard, if desired) for servicing hot coffee. Used without the side faucet for servicing hot soups ladled out through the wide neck opening. Six sizes, from 10 gallons capacity down to 2 gallons.

Descriptive literature, prices and specifications sent upon request.

VACUUM CAN COMPANY 25 So. Hoyne Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

We are prepared to furnish all the New Regulation Uniforms

FRED A. KING
Pacific Coast Representative
833 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Maj. Frank J. Schaal, 12 March, to SC Proc. Dist., New York, N. Y.
Capt. Charles F. Kirsch, prior orders revoked.

Extended Active Duty, CWS

Maj. Harry W. Spraker, 24 Feb., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
2nd Lt. Walter Melowitz, 6 March, to Chem. Warfare Proc. Dist., New York, N. Y.
Capt. Julius R. Adams, 6 March, to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
2nd Lt. John R. Cromb, Jr., 2 March, to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail New York, 12 April.
2nd Lt. Richard C. Burn, 10 March, to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Extended Active Duty, Chaplain

Ch. Clifford F. Frith (1st Lt.), 10 March, to Camp Lee, Va.
Ch. Edmund F. Kuczmarski (1st Lt.), 10 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.
Ch. Claude C. Ward (1st Lt.), 10 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Ch. Michael L. Hurley (1st Lt.), 10 March, to 60th CA (AA), Camp Hulen, Tex.
Ch. Urban J. Wurm (1st Lt.), 10 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.
Ch. Walter T. Hanley (1st Lt.), 10 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.
Ch. William B. Adams (1st Lt.), 1 April, to Ft. Eustis, Va.

Ch. John B. Rettigiani (1st Lt.), 10 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Ch. Maynard U. Vick (1st Lt.), 10 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.
Ch. George Sagen (1st Lt.), 10 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Ch. Francis J. Staubach (1st Lt.), 10 March, to 10th Engrs., Ft. Dix, N. J.
Ch. Alfred E. Kalkwarf (1st Lt.), 12 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.
Ch. Russell D. Laycock (1st Lt.), 12 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.

Ch. Frank H. McElroy (1st Lt.), 12 March, to 214th C.A., Camp Stewart, Ga.

Ch. Clarence R. Mattison (Capt.), 12 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.
Ch. Matthew L. Nestor (1st Lt.), 12 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.

Ch. Robert H. P. Ross (1st Lt.), 12 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Ch. Martin W. Baumgaertner (1st Lt.), 12 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Ch. William D. Veasey (Maj.), 12 March, to HD of Portland, Me.

Ch. Walter Massey (1st Lt.), 10 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Ch. Clarence E. Downing (1st Lt.), 10 March, to Camp Lee, Va.

Ch. Harold W. Hartman (Capt.), 10 March, to Armd. Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Ch. Cecil C. Campbell (1st Lt.), 6 March, to Ft. Riley, Kan.

Ch. Earl R. Ray (1st Lt.), 6 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Ch. Urven V. White (1st Lt.), 6 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Ch. Logan L. Kuhns (Capt.), 1 April, to Camp Lee, Va.

Ch. Cajetan R. Sullivan (1st Lt.), 7 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Ch. William B. Sharp (1st Lt.), 7 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Ch. John P. Kiniry (1st Lt.), 7 March, to Ft. Eustis, Va.

Ch. Norman Siegel (1st Lt.), 22 Feb., to Camp Upton, N. Y.

Ch. Ernest G. Overton (1st Lt.), 11 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Ch. George F. Gaertner, Jr. (1st Lt.), 8 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Ch. William R. Smith (1st Lt.), 11 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Ch. Arthur V. Cleveland (Capt.), 27 Feb., to Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark.

Ch. Frank A. Wilder (Capt.), 11 March, to Randolph Fld., Tex.

Ch. Sherman W. Arends (Capt.), 7 March, to 18th Engr. Regt., Vancouver Bks., Wash.

Extended Active Duty, Cav.

Maj. Erle M. McGuffey, 12 Mar., to AGO, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Alton J. Ellis, 12 Mar., to Camp Shelby, Miss.

1st Lt. Grayson R. Headley, 5 Mar., to Ft. Belvoir, Va.

1st Lt. James A. Mercer, prior orders amended, to Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Capt. Scott M. Duncan, 10 Mar., to Lawson Gen. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.

Extended Active Duty, FA

Capt. Theodore H. Marshall, 10 Mar., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

2nd Lt. Gordon C. Irwin, Jr., 10 Mar., to Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Norman K. Browne, 25 Feb., to Chicago QM Depot.

2nd Lt. James C. Seale, 2 Mar., to Camp Peay, Tenn.

1st Lt. William B. Kerkam, Jr., 28 Feb., to AGO, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Emil F. Gehri, 6 Mar., to Vancouver Barracks, Wash.
2nd Lt. Kenneth E. Martin, 7 Mar., to Hamilton Fld., Calif.
1st Lt. William M. Lanning, 1 Mar., to AGO, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. John M. Gerrish, 1 Apr., to Wright Field, O.
Capt. Stephan Roby, 1 Mar., to Honolulu, T. H.
1st Lt. John C. Bole, 12 Mar., to Philadelphia QM Depot.

Extended Active Duty, CA

Capt. Arthur J. Sweet, 7 Mar., to C of E, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Russell L. Sinton, 10 Mar., to Langley Fld., Va.
Capt. Walter F. Merriam, 10 Mar., to Chicago QM Depot.
1st Lt. John A. Barthrop, 6 Mar., to Army Trans. Ser., Seattle, Wash.
2nd Lt. George J. Ley, 11 Mar., to Cincinnati Ord. Dist., O.

Extended Active Duty, Inf.

Maj. Randall E. Slaugenwhite, 15 March, to Zone Const. QM, Baltimore, Md.
1st Lt. John S. Carpenter, 7 March, to Phil. QM Depot, Pa.
2nd Lt. James A. Carney, 10 March, to March Fld., Calif.
1st Lt. Harry C. Dodenhoff, 27 Feb., to QM duty, New Orleans QM Depot, La.
Capt. Edward P. Thomson, 10 March, to staff and faculty, Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Maj. Alfred L. Marcum, 10 March, to duty with QMC, Chicago, Ill.
2nd Lt. George W. Bond, 27 Feb., to QMC, Atlanta Gen. Hosp., Chamblee, Ga.
Capt. Ralph S. Hardiman, 6 March, to off. QMG, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. Wesley H. Turner, 6 March, to off. C of Ord., Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. Herschel H. Chenoweth, 6 March, to duty with SC, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
1st Lt. Willard N. Wallace, 23 Feb., to duty with Army Transport Service, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1st Lt. Patrick W. Hodges, 6 March, to Maxwell Field, Ala.
1st Lt. Harold H. Hills, 6 March, to duty with QMC, Ft. Slocum, N. Y.
Capt. Charles D. Meng, 6 March, to off. C of AC, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Oscar A. Kaler, 6 March, to SC, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. Handy B. Fant, 6 March, to staff and faculty, Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Maj. John R. Reilly, 6 March, to off. QMG, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Anthony J. Bochicchio, 27 Feb., to Governors Island, N. Y.
1st Lt. Homer H. Harris, Jr., 7 March to QMC, LaGarde Gen. Hosp., New Orleans, La.
1st Lt. Robert F. Jacobs, 15 March, to off. QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. John H. McGavock, 7 March, to QMC, Hoosier Ord. Plant, Charlestown, Ind.
1st Lt. Burton R. Thorman, 7 March, to off. C of AC, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. Robert A. Titlow, 11 March, to staff and faculty, Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga.
2nd Lt. Elam F. Day, 11 March, to OD, Langley Fld., Va.
1st Lt. Theodore S. DuBose, 10 March, to staff and faculty, Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga.

1st Lt. Edward G. Breen, 11 March, to off. C of AC, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Harold S. Caplinger, 11 March, to staff and faculty, Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga.

Capt. William F. Russell, 11 March, to OD, Birmingham, Ala.

Capt. LeGrand H. Headington, 1 March, to QMC, Tallahassee Air Base, Fla.

2nd Lt. Marcus O. Williams, 10 March, to QMC, New Orleans QM Depot, La.

Capt. Henry D. L. Van Bockern, 15 March, to QMC, Ravenna Ord. Works, Ravenna, Ohio.

2nd Lt. Lewis N. Dawson, 12 March, to Frankford Arsenal, Phila., Pa.

1st Lt. Harry F. Broman, 12 March, to QMC, QM Depot, Seattle, Wash.

1st Lt. Berlin W. Archer, 12 March, to off. C of Inf., Wash., D. C.

Extended Active Duty, AC

2nd Lt. Frederick W. Dallas, Jr., 22 Feb., to Kelly Fld., Tex.
Lt. Col. Bennett A. Molter, 3 March, to New Orleans Recreational Area, La.
1st Lt. Raymond A. Stockwell, 11 March, to Bolling Fld., Wash., D. C.
Capt. Ira D. Snyder, 4 March, to Santa Maria, Calif.
Maj. David H. Young, 11 March, to SE Air Depot, Tampa, Fla.
2nd Lt. Charles Dimmock, 12 March, to Wright Fld., O.
Capt. Francis M. Durfee, 12 March, to AC Detach., Santa Maria, Calif.

Extended Active Duty, Spec-Res.
Capt. Pendleton Edgar, 10 March, to Central AC Procurement Dist., Dayton, Ohio.

Continued on Active Duty

Following Reserve officers are continued on active duty at stations indicated, until dates indicated:

Capt. George F. Keene, Jr., AC, Kelly Fld., Tex., 2 April 1942.

Capt. Bernard C. Rose, AC, Mitchel Fld., N. Y., 2 April 1942.

Capt. Herbert P. Horton, AC, Scott Fld., Ill., 2 April 1942.

Capt. E. V. Robnett, Jr., AC, Kelly Fld., Tex., 2 April 1942.

Capt. John T. Cox, AC, Vancouver, Bks., Wash., 2 April 1942.

Capt. Thurston W. Laraway, MC, Vancouver Bks., Wash., 24 March 1942.

Capt. Harry R. Lancaster, VC, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 14 March 1942.

Capt. Harold E. Opsahl, MC, Panama Canal Dept., 19 March 1942.

Capt. Paul Ray White, DC, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 19 March 1942.

Capt. Harry B. Denny, DC, Hawaiian Dep., 10 March 1942.

Capt. Richard K. Pierce, MC, March Fld., Calif., 25 Feb., 1942.

Capt. William J. McCarty, MC, Ft. Lewis, Wash., 24 March 1942.

Capt. Robert C. Quine, MC, Oxnard, Calif., 28 Feb., 1942.

Capt. Paul G. Hansen, MC, Ft. Knox, Ky., 2 April 1942.

Capt. Bernard E. Smyers, DC, Ft. McClellan, Ala., 31 March 1942.

Capt. Earl H. Diehl, MC, Ft. McClellan, Ala., 28 Feb., 1942.

1st Lt. William H. Turner, AC, San Angelo, Tex., 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Arthur L. Logan, AC, Olmstead Fld., Penn., 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Marden M. Munn, AC, Ft. Douglas, Utah, 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Edward W. Mencher, MC, Muskogee, Okla., 14 March 1942.

1st Lt. Benjamin S. Black, MC, Ft. Wayne, Mich., 31 March 1942.

1st Lt. James B. Bunnell, Jr., DC, Ft. McPherson, Ga., 31 March 1942.

1st Lt. Adolph C. Naderhoff, DC, Ft. Lincoln, N. D., 24 March 1942.

1st Lt. Phillip P. Rodriguez, DC, Ft. Huachuca, Ariz., 31 March 1942.

1st Lt. James E. Long, DC, Ft. Benning, Ga., 24 March 1942.

1st Lt. Harry W. Johnston, Jr., AC, Brooks Field, Tex., 23 March 1942.

1st Lt. James D. Ramsey, VC, MacDill Fld., Fla., 10 March 1942.

1st Lt. Olin A. Anderson, VC, Ft. Rosecrans, Calif., 7 March 1942.

1st Lt. Ralph M. Stutz, DC, Ft. Devens, Mass., 17 March 1942.

1st Lt. William M. Ream, DC, Hawaiian Department, 10 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Ira F. Wintermute, AC, Hawaiian Department, 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Raymond R. Spurgeon, AC, Hawaiian Department, 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Curtis E. Wood, AC, Hawaiian Department, 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Wayne K. Richardson, AC, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Hans K. Kirchner, AC, Scott Field, Ill., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Edward C. Teats, AC, Hawaiian Department, 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Robert J. Gibbons, AC, Olmstead Fld., Fla., 23 March 1942.

Capt. Edwin J. G. Bloemendaal, MC, Hawaiian Dept., 31 March 1942.

Capt. Herbert S. Wolfe, MC, Ft. Bragg, N. C., 10 March 1942.

Capt. Manuel J. Scham, MC, Headquarters Southern N. Y. Rec. Dist., N. Y., 3 March 1942.

Capt. Russell L. Flolo, AC, Stockton, Calif., 2 April 1942.

Capt. George R. Carr, AC, Brooks Field, Tex., 2 April 1942.

Capt. Norman L. Callish, AC, Stockton, Calif., 2 April 1942.

Capt. William G. Davis, AC, San Antonio, Tex., 2 April 1942.

Capt. Alban B. Ogden, Jr., AC, Kelly Fld., Tex., 2 April 1942.

Capt. William Lewis, Jr., AC, Ft. Douglas, Utah, 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Harold P. Tompkins, MC, March Fld., Calif., 21 April 1942.

1st Lt. Joseph F. B. Parker, AC, Selfridge Fld., Mich., 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Henry J. Amen, AC, Randolph Fld., Tex., 23 March 1942.

1st Lt. John R. Tower, AC, Randolph Fld., Tex., 23 March 1942.

1st Lt. William W. Holmes, AC, Brooks Fld., Tex., 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Cecil S. McFarland, AC, Philippine Dept., 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Charles E. Trostel, AC, Philippine Dept., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Allison W. Strauss, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Charles R. Snead, AC, Philippine Dept., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Raymond A. Sloan, AC, Philippine Department, 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. William A. Sheppard, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Oswald W. Lunde, AC, Philippine Dept., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Carl J. Lichter, AC, Philippine Dept., 14 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Gerald M. Keenan, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Raymond M. Gehrig, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. William J. Cummings, Jr., AC, Philippine Department, 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. George H. Armstrong, AC, Philippine Dept., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. John L. Brownell, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Walter L. Coss, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Robert E. Kirkley, AC, Selfridge Fld., Mich., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Woodrow B. Wilmot, AC, Selfridge Fld., Mich., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Eugene L. Clark, AC, Panama Canal Dept., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Mitchell E. Sims, AC, Selfridge Fld., Mich., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. John P. Mizelko, AC, Randolph Fld., Tex., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Jack N. Adams, AC, Panama Canal Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Elmer H. Willis, AC, Selfridge Fld., Mich., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Robert T. Hanson, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Grant Mahony, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

2nd Lt. Gerald McCallum, AC, Philippine Dept., 23 March 1942.

Army Nominations

The following executive nominations were received by the Senate on 24 Feb.: APPOINTMENTS TO TEMPORARY RANK IN THE AIR CORPS, REGULAR ARMY

To be Colonel

Lt. Col. George S. Warren, AC.

To be Lieutenant Colonels

Maj. William C. Farnum, AC.

To be Majors

Capt. Charles M. Cummings, AC.

To be Captains

Capt. Stanley K. Robinson, AC.

Capt. Willard R. Shepherd, AC.

APPOINTMENTS BY TRANSFER, REGULAR ARMY

To Quartermaster Corps

Marine Corps Orders

(Continued from Page 689)

Blake, MCR, orders 31 Jan. assigning to active duty in the Basic School, MB, NYd., Phila., Pa., revoked.

2nd Lt. Wade L. Cavin, MCR, orders dated 7 Feb., assigning to active duty at MB, Quantico, Va., revoked.

2nd Lt. Roger G. B. Broome, MCR, on acceptance of appointment as a second Lieutenant, Marine Corps Reserve, assigned to active duty in the Basic School, MB, NYd., Phila., Pa.

2nd Lt. William P. Alston, MCR, det. Parachute Det., MB, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J.

2nd Lt. Frank Mandell, on discharge from treatment at the Norfolk Naval Hospital, det. USS Tuscaloosa, to duty at MB, Norfolk NYd., Portsmouth, Va.

QM Clk. Robert P. Warner, when directed by the Director, Marine Corps Reserve, det. Hdqrs. Marine Corps, Wash., D. C., to MB, Quantico, Va.

QM Clk. James B. Shimel, when directed by the Depot Quartermaster, det. Depot of Supplies, Phila., Pa., to MB, Quantico, Va.

QM Clk. August W. Carlson, when directed by the Comdt., NAS, Pensacola, Fla., det. that station to MD, Tientsin, China, via USS Wharton from Norfolk, Va., 3 March, to San Francisco, Calif., thence via USS Chaumont.

QM Clk. Frederick J. Widman, det. MB, NAS, Cape May, N. J., to duty in Office of the QM, Hdqrs., Marine Corps, Wash., D. C.

Ch. Pay Clk. David H. McKee, Rtd., about 8 March, det. Hdqrs. Dept. of Pacific, San Francisco, Calif., to duty in Office of Paymaster Deputy, MB, NYd., Mare Island, Calif.

Ch. Pay Clk. James U. Meyer, about 10 March, detached MB, NYd., Mare Island, Calif., to FMF, San Diego, Calif.

Pay Clk. Rebert L. Williams, when directed by the Paymaster, N. E. Pay Area, Phila., Pa., detached that Office, to MD, Tientsin, China, via USS Wharton from Norfolk, Va., 3 March, to San Francisco, Calif., thence via USS Chaumont.

Mar. Gnr. Wilbur R. Barnes, on acceptance of appointment as a Marine Gunner, Marine Corps, assigned to active duty with 3d Def. Bn., FMF, NYd., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Following officers of Marine Corps Reserve, appointed to commissioned ranks shown, in the Marine Corps, and assigned to aviation duty at the stations indicated:

To Be Captains

Richard, C. Mangrum, Charles J. Schlapohl, Robert M. Haynes, Avery R. Kier, Lewis H. Delano, Jr., Porter M. Holdale, 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif.

Ferry Reynolds, Benjamin W. Norris, Thomas J. Noon, Jack R. Cram, Raymond B. Hurst, Hamilton D. South, Jr., Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va.

Hamilton D. South, Jr., Base Air Det., FMF, Bourne Field, St. Thomas, V. I.

Nathaniel S. Clifford, NRAB, Squantum, Mass.

Elliott E. Bard, NAS, Miami, Fla.

Daniel W. Torrey, Jr., NAS, Anacostia, D. C.

Leonard W. Ashwell, Warren E. Sweetser, Jr., William K. Lanman, Jr., Martin A. Severon, Clyde T. Mattison, Henry C. Lane, James A. Booth, Jr., NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

Joseph Saller, Jr., Office of Naval Attache, London, England.

Herbert C. Freuler, NRAB, Oakland, Calif. George A. Series, NRAB, Kansas City, Kan. John T. L. D. Gabbert, NAS, Jacksonville, Fla.

To Be First Lieutenants

James L. Mueller, Desmond E. Canavan, 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, NAS, San Diego, Calif.

Norman J. Anderson, Joe B. Mauldin, William A. Kurelich, Leon A. Ranch, Ralph R. Yeaman, George W. Nevils, Jens C. Aggerbeck, Jr., Richard M. Baker, Barnette Robinson, Vernon O. Ullman, Paul H. Ashley, Max J. Volcansek, Jr., William A. Rygg, Winton H. Miller, Edward F. Miller, NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

To Be Second Lieutenants

Kenneth H. Black, John E. Bell, Rex M. Hepp, 1st Mar. Aircraft Group.

Robert B. Fraser, NRAB, Brooklyn, N. Y. Harlan Rogers, NAS, Corpus Christi, Texas.

John F. Carey, Henry A. Ellis, Jr., James C. Lindsay, Hamilton Lawrence, Carl M. Longley, Robert E. Curtin, John R. Alvord, Herbert T. Merrill, Horace A. Pehl, William C. Humbert, Robert R. Burns, Marion E. Carl, Charles W. Somers, Jr., NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 689)

abt. 6 Jan.; to USS Helena.

Ch. Mach. Walter H. Wilson, det. USS Astoria abt. 20 Jan.; to U. S. Nav. Acad.

Mach. Francis E. Chamberlain, det. USS Portland abt. 2 Jan., to USS Brooklyn.

Mach. Albert D. Robbins, det. USS Brooklyn, abt. 10 Jan.; to off. Supvrs. S/B, Bethlehem Steel Co., Quincy, Mass.

Mach. John T. Timmerman, to USS Sampson.

Ch. Elec. Perry E. Koon, det. USS Brooklyn, abt. 20 Jan.; to N. Yd., Ports., N. H.

Ch. Rad. Elec. Walter F. H. Noite, det. USS Enterprise abt. 10 Jan.; to Nav. Air Sta., Cor-

pus Christi, Tex.

Ch. Carp. Harold L. Carpenter, det. N. Yd. Pearl Harbor, T. H. abt. 25 Jan.; to cfo USS Hornet, and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Cdr. Garrison G. White, DE-O, det. C. O. USS Siren in Jan.; to cfo Yacht Nakhoda (PY) and Exec. Off. when comm.

Lt. Joseph G. Armstrong, D-M, det. USS Kaskaskia; to cont. trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (jg) Viggo C. Bertelsen, CEC-V(S), det. Off. Resident Officer in Charge Contracts NOY-4080 and NOY-4162, N. Y., N. Y. in Feb.; to Resident Off. in Charge, Contract NOY-4627, N. Y., N. Y.

Lt. (jg) John S. Peek, MC-V(G), det. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Res. Flight Selection Bd., New Orleans, La.

Lt. (jg) Theodore Schlossbach, MC-V(G), det. Mar. Bar., Quantico, Va.; to Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.

Lt. (jg) Julian W. Siliman, CEC-V(S), det. Nav. Air Sta., Quonset Point, R. I., in Jan.; to Resident Off. in Chg., Contract NO-4175, Argentina, Newfoundland.

Asiatic Despatch Orders Dated 5 Feb. 1941

Lt. John C. Broach, det. USS Porpoise abt. 11 Jan.; to Nav. Exp. Engr. Sta., Annapolis, Md.

Lt. Albert E. Gates, Jr., to N. Yd. Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. Vincent J. Meola, to USS Canopus.

Lt. (jg) Maurice Ferrara, to USS S-41.

Lt. (jg) John B. Hess, to USS S-36.

Lt. (jg) Roger M. Keithly, det. USS S-41 abt. 15 Feb.; to 12th Nav. Dist.

Lt. (jg) Morton H. Lytle, to USS Porpoise.

Ens. Howard P. Fischer, det. USS Barker abt. 31 Jan.; to USS Pillsbury.

Ens. Robert C. Fletcher, to USS S-38.

Ens. Guy F. Gugliotta, to USS S-39.

Ens. Samuel H. Hunter, Jr., to USS Tarpon.

Lt. (jg) Robert B. Jamieson, Jr., (MC), det. 4th Marines, abt. 6 Feb.; to Nav. Hosp., Chelsea, Mass.

Comdr. Spry O. Clayton (DC), det. Mar. Det. Peiping, China, abt. 12 Feb.; to N. Yd., Wash., D. C.

Lt. Eric G. F. Pollards, (DC), det. USS Langley, abt. 7 Feb.; to Mar. Det. Peiping, China.

Lt. (jg) Charles W. Holly, Jr., (DC), to USS Langley.

Boss. Martin Binder, det. USS Chicago; to 16th N. D.

Boss. William H. Johnson, to USS Heron. Boss. Clarence M. Taylor, det. USS Heron abt. 1 Feb.; to 16th N. D.

Gun. Clyde E. Allmon, to USS Houston.

Elec. Vanesa F. Hall, to USS Canopus.

Pharm. Alfred E. H. Ruth, to 16th N. D.

PC James E. Grey, det. Nav. Purchasing Off., Shanghai, abt. 15 Jan.; to Staff, Cdr. Yangtze Pat.

PC Paul Jackson, det. Staff, Cdr. Yangtze Pat.; to trt. 4th Marines.

Ens. Wilmurt A. Bennett, Jr., USNR, to USS Pillsbury.

Ens. Frederick J. Bourgeois, USNR, to USS Houston.

Ens. Romaine J. Buzzetti, USNR, to USS John D. Edwards.

Ens. Waldo E. Causfield, USNR, to USS Black Hawk.

Ens. John F. Connery, USNR, to USS Houston.

Ens. Robert A. Kincaid, USNR, to USS Bulmer.

Ens. Bond Murray, USNR, to USS Pigeon.

Ens. William J. O'Brian, Jr., USNR, to USS Canopus.

Ens. Iliff D. Richardson, USNR, to USS Bittern.

Reserve Aviators A-V(N)

Ens. Marion S. Alexander, det. Torpedo Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Dec.; to Sqdg. Sqd. 42 (USS Ranger).

Ens. Vernon L. Atkins, det. Crn. Sqdg. Sqd. 5 (USS Chester) in Mar.; to Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Lt. Guy N. Cagle, Jr., det. Bomb. Sqd. 4 (USS Ranger) abt. 14 Mar.; to cfo Sqdg. Sqd. 201, and duty that sqd. when comm.

Ens. Henry G. Crowgey, det. Pat. Sqd. 32 in Mar.; to Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Lt. (jg) George R. Henry, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 1 Mar.; to cfo Sqdg. Sqd. 201, and duty that sqd. when comm.

Ens. David L. Hill, det. Torp. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Dec.; to Bomb. Sqd. 4 (USS Ranger).

Ens. Roger D. Hutchins, det. NRAB, Boston (Squantum), Mass., abt. 1 Mar.; to Conn. est. NRAB, Dallas, Tex. and duty that base when est.

Lt. (jg) Carl E. Jones, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 1 Mar.; to cfo Sqdg. Sqd. 201, and duty that sqd. when comm.

Ens. Herbert L. Kelley, Jr., det. Torp. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Dec.; to Sqdg. Sqd. 42 (USS Ranger).

Ens. Fred L. Lamb, det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla., to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. John H. Langdon, det. Torp. Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington) in Dec.; to Sqdg. Sqd. 72 (USS Wasp).

Ens. Willard L. Larsen, det. Pat. Sqd. 61 abt. 3 Feb.; to home. Released all active duty.

Ens. Theodore W. Marshall, det. Pat. Sqd. 13; to Pt. Sqd. 11.

Ens. Marion A. Mason, det. Instn. Nav. Air

Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Norman M. McFadden, det. Ohs. Sqd. 1, USS Nevada abt. 9 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Luke H. Miller, det. Cru. Sqdg. Sqd. 4 (USS Portland) in Mar.; to conn. est. NRAB Dallas, Tex. and duty that base when est.

Ens. Douglas W. Norris, det. Pat. Sqd. 12; to Pat. Sqd. 11.

Ens. Gordon N. Owens, det. Torp. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Dec.; to Bomb. Sqd. 4 (USS Ranger).

Ens. Carl W. Peterson, det. Fight. Sqd. 4 (USS Ranger) abt. 14 Mar.; to cfo Sqdg. Sqd. 201, and duty that Sqd. when comm.

Ens. William M. Romberger, det. Torp. Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington) in Dec.; to Sqdg. Sqd. 72 (USS Wasp).

Ens. Robert P. Ross, det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Ernest L. Simpson, Jr., det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 1 Jan.; to Bu. Aero. Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) William R. Staggs, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 1 Mar.; to cfo Sqdg. Sqd. 201, and duty that Sqd. when comm.

Ens. Harry K. Stubbs, det. Torp. Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington) in Dec.; to Sqdg. Sqd. 71 (USS Wasp).

Ens. Richard Upson, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 1 Mar.; to cfo Sqdg. Sqd. 201, and duty that Sqd. when comm.

Ens. Edward V. Wedell, det. Torp. Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington) in Dec.; to Sqdg. Sqd. 71 (USS Wasp).

21 February 1941

Cdr. Charles L. Hutton, det. USS Boise; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

Cdr. Jacob H. Jacobson, det. Nav. Oper., Navy Dept., abt. 3 Mar.; to Exec. Off. USS Colorado.

Cdr. Lunsford Y. Mason, Jr., det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I. abt. 20 Jan.; to CO USS Sampson.

Cdr. John A. Terhune, det. USS Altair in Feb.; to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. Cdr. Hubert W. Chanler, det. CO USS Overton abt 1 Feb.; to Exec. Off. USS Wharton.

Lt. Cdr. Thomas B. Dugan, det. U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md., abt. 1 Jan.; to USS Chester.

Lt. Cdr. Mead S. Pearson, det. CO USS Craven in Jan.; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) Harold W. Campbell, Jr., det. USS Lawrence in Jan.; to USS New Mexico.

Lt. (jg) Roger M. Keithly, det. 12th Nav. Dist.; to cfo USS Grampus, and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Daniel J. Harrington, III, det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. abt. 3 Mar.; to Obs. Sqd. 4 (USS Colorado).

Ens. Raphael Semmes, Jr., det. Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. abt. 3 Mar.; to Cruiser Sqdg. Sqd. 9 (USS St. Louis Unit).

Ens. Douglas N. Syverson, det. USS Kenneth in Jan.; to USS Augusta.

Lt. Cdr. John H. Korb (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Cal. in Jan.; to Pat. Wing 1.

Lt. Paul M. Crossland (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Newport, R. I.; to Marine Bar., Quantico, Va.

Lt. (jg) Adolph P. Kullessis (MC), det. Nav. Yd., Portsmouth, N. H., in Jan.; to cfo USS Niagara and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Felix H. Ocko (MC), det. 15th Nav. Dist.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Oliver V. Renaud (MC), det. Nav. Torpedo Sta., Newport, R. I. in Jan.; to Navy Yd., Portsmouth, N. H.

Lt. Cdr. Edwin D. Foulk, (DC), upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va., det. Nav. Trng. Sta., NOB, Norfolk, Va.; to Fleet Marine Force.

Lt. (jg) John O. Booth (DC), to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) Hugh J. Millard (DC), to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) Robert P. Steed (DC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va., in Jan.; to USS McCawley.

Ens. William G. Blasdel (SC), det. Instn. Nav. F. & S. Sch., Phila., Pa. in Mar.; to Dest. Div. 22.

Ens. Andrew W. Prout, Jr. (SC), det. Instn. Nav. F. & S. Sch., Phila., Pa., in Mar.; to Mine Div. 4.

Ens. Homer L. Walsh (SC), det. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C. in Mar.; to USS Arizona.

Lt. Cdr. Raymond B. Drinan (ChC), upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal., det. Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Cal.; to USS Nevada.

Gunn. William F. Gadberry, det. USS Nashville abt. 18 Jan.; to USS Pyro.

Gunn. William R. Boehlert, to USS Northampton.

Gen. Garnet M. Smithson, to USS Colorado.

Boss. Gaston F. Morton, to USS Argonne.

Boss. Harold P. Parks, to Asiatic Fleet.

Mach. Woodrow D. Crossley, to USS Robin.

Ch. Mach. Joshua H. Garrett, det. N. Yd., Puget Sound, Wash. abt. 25 Jan.; to USS Nevada.

Mach. Kenneth R. Kee, det. USS Cincinnati abt. 20 Jan.; to Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Mach. Orville R. Marett, to USS Hull.

Mach. Oral O. Parrott, to USS Northampton.

Mach. Emmit N. Weatherly, to USS Waters.

Elec. Ray S. Linn, to USS Lexington.

Elec. George A. Oliver, to USS Milwaukee.

Rad. Elec. Ellis P. Crews, to USS Wyoming.

Rad. Elec. Eugene F. Horrell, det. USS Chicago abt. 15 Jan.; to USS Honolulu.

Rad. Elec. Philip A. Legare, det. USS Spearfish abt. 15 Jan.; to USS Minneapolis.

Rad. Elec. John S. Leroy, Jr., to Asiatic Fleet.

Rad. Elec. Charles A. Snay, to Asiatic Fleet.

Rad. Elec. Herschell B. Young, det. USS Richmond abt. 15 Jan.; to USS Idaho.

Rad. Elec. Melvin F. Peterson, det. USS Algoma abt. 15 Jan.; to

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—There is a great deal of truth in the Senatorial forecast that, as a result of the enactment of the Lend-Lease bill, the GHQ of the wars in Europe and Asia will be located at the White House. The great power the Act confers, which supplements that hitherto granted, will enable the President to give or withhold materiel as he may deem advisable. That is to say, if a Government which we are assisting, contemplates an expedition he disapproves, he will have the authority to deny it the ships and planes and guns the expedition requires. Again, if in his judgment a certain movement is strategically desirable, and the Government concerned refuse to embark upon it, he may apply pressure through the withholding of munitions for the execution of the plans it prefers. Since the purpose of the President in obtaining the enactment of the Lend-Lease Act, and the title of the Act specifically expresses it as the defense of the United States, it is his responsibility to see that the supplies dispatched abroad shall be effectively used for our own protection through the defeat of the Totalitarian States. This will mean that he must know in advance of the military operations the Governments he proposes to assist are preparing to undertake, and if they accord with the single design of American protection, then by his order the necessary supplies will be forthcoming.

Since GHQ activities, as General Pershing so clearly demonstrated in France during the first World War, relate to all forms of war—diplomacy, propaganda, finance, and economics, as well as military—it follows that in all these fields the President will wield tremendous influence. As a result of the policies he has pursued heretofore, the way has been paved for his assumption of the more directive authority the war situation and the will of Congress permit. In diplomacy, our policy has paralleled that of Great Britain. Its fundamental aim was peace and restraint of aggression, and since the war in Europe opened, to prevent its spread, induce neutrals to avoid support of the Axis Powers and Japan, and to solidify the Western Hemisphere as a defense unit. In the matter of propaganda, our concern has been to let the world, and particularly South America, know that we want the rights and territories of other nations respected, that we are flint-like in our opposition to their infringement, and that we are wholeheartedly sympathetic to Britain and the conquered nations and are determined to promote their independence and strength. In this activity, we have been fortunate to have the use of the facilities of the overwhelming majority of the Nation's Press and of the Radio, such as the National Broadcasting Company. Regarding finance, the devaluation fund has been employed to stabilize British exchange as far as possible, there has been orderly liquidation of British securities in our markets so as to provide London with dollar exchange, and our manufacturers have obtained RFC loans in order to be able to execute British orders. We have advanced moneys to China to provide her with purchasing power and to maintain her currency. We have granted loans to South America. We have sequestered the balances of the conquered countries in our banks. Economically, we have adopted a system of license control and, in some cases, have prohibited the export of products which would promote the war making ability of aggressor Governments, and we are moving to support the economic stability, especially of the South American Republics. Militarily, we have had military, naval and air missions in London. It has been their duty to learn all about the plans of Britain, her defense production and her needs.

With the greater power the President will possess under the Lend-Lease Act, all these activities will be enormously expanded. For them to be effective, there must be coordination, and that will be accomplished through various missions which will be given official recognition or created. By sending her Minister for Foreign Affairs, Lord Halifax, to Washington as Ambassador, diplomatic cooperation with Britain has been assured. British financial representatives have been in Washington for some weeks. Here, too, have been British economic experts. Rear Adm. Robert L. Ghormley, Assistant to the Chief of Naval Operations; Brig. Gen. George V. Strong, who was Assistant Chief of Staff, War Plans Division, General Staff, and Maj. Gen. James E. Chaney, Commanding General of the Air Defense Command, have been in London. Also in that City are Civil Defense and Public Health Representatives. British Naval, Military and Air officers are now in the United States, and this week one of their numbers participated in White House conferences relative to the supplies to be sent to their country. We have in session an American-Canadian mission. We will have an Australian-American mission. In the matter of supply, various groups exist, particularly one in the Treasury.

During the World War as during the current conflict, differences arise between the Nations concerned which need to be ironed out. The great value of the purchasing agency of the AEF is of common knowledge to our country and England. That agency obtained supplies for the American Armies in France, England and other European countries, and its success General Pershing always has contributed to the force and tact of its Chief, Brig. Gen. Charles G. Dawes. Toward the end of the war, there was created the Inter-Allied Munitions Council. It was the duty of that Council, headed by Edward R. Stettinius, to ascertain the requirements of each of the Allied and Associated Armies for a coming quarter, the production of the nations they represented, and the shipping capacity available. The last, of course, was the limiting figure, as it will be in the current war. Possibly a similar mission will be created which will consider the needs of the United States, Britain, Greece and China and any other countries which decide to oppose the Triple Alliance. Such a mission would assure more efficient division between the nations we will aid.

In the end, of course, the final decision whatever the missions operating, must be that of the President. In view of the intimate relations he has established with Winston Churchill, it may be expected that the two leaders will act as an unit in the prosecution of the war from now on.

Naval Construction—Best evidence of the acceleration of naval shipbuilding in the United States is in the apparently cold figures of the Navy Construction Report dated 1 Feb. 1941. During the single month of January, the report shows, there were laid the keels of two battleships, three submarines, five destroyers and a number of other vessels. On 6 Jan. keel of the Missouri was laid at New York Navy Yard where the North Carolina is nearing completion, and on 25 Jan. the Wisconsin was laid down at Philadelphia Navy Yard where the Washington is being fitted out.

On 5 Feb. the submarine Finback was laid down at Portsmouth Navy Yard, and on 1 Feb. the Trigger went on the ways at Mare Island. Three days before the close of the year, on 28 Dec. the Grouper was laid down at Electric Boat Company's Groton plant. During January, three submarines were launched—the Marlin at Portsmouth,

the Grayback at Electric Boat and the Gudgeon at Mare Island.

Two destroyers were launched during February—the Woolsey on 12 Feb. and the Swanson on 15 Feb. On 13 Jan. the keel of the Woodworth was laid at Bethlehem's San Francisco plant; and on 6 Jan. keels of the Forrest and Fitch were laid at Boston Navy Yard. On 29 Jan. the Bailey went on the ways at Bethlehem's Staten Island plant, and on 11 Feb. Federal laid keel of the Buchanan at Kearny. During January, Snow Shipyards put three as yet unnamed coastal minesweepers on the ways, and on 1 Feb. Mare Island Navy Yard laid the keel of the submarine tender Sperry. A number of submarine chasers and motor torpedo boats were placed on the ways or launched during the period.

Cavalry—The composition of the 2nd Cavalry Division at Ft. Riley, Kan., has been definitely shaped up by the activation of the 3rd Brigade's headquarters troops, under Brig. Gen. Terry M. Allen, and the 4th Brigade, weapons troops, under Brig. Gen. Benjamin O. Davis. No authorized statement can be made yet on the selection of the divisional commander until the full strength has been organized completely. There are a good sprinkling on hand out there of the necessary artillery, engineer, and quartermaster troops but these are not augmented enough to establish entire units. However additional men will be assigned with increased celerity to get the Division ready.

Field Artillery Matters—Several changes are occurring in the Staff and Faculty of the Field Artillery School, Ft. Sill, Okla. Majors J. R. Burrill and M. P. Echols and Capt. H. A. Critz have been ordered from the 18th FA to the Staff and Faculty; Maj. L. S. Grifling goes from the School to the 3d FA, Ft. Riley, Kansas; Maj. J. C. Oakes from the School to the 1st Division, Ft. Devens, Mass.; Maj. L. J. Stewart from the School to the 7th Division, Ft. Ord, Calif.; Lt. Col. J. G. Watkins is ordered from Camp Roberts, Calif., to the School as replacement for Major Stewart, as Director of the Animal Transport Department. Maj. A. E. Solem goes from the School to the 1st Cavalry Division, effective 1 May; Lt. Col. W. W. Spence and Maj. J. J. Turner, on duty at Post Headquarters, Ft. Sill, are ordered to the Corps Area Service Command, Ft. Sill.

Lt. Col. C. G. Helmick has been ordered from Ft. Benning to the War Department General Staff; Lt. Col. A. E. Billing goes from duty with the National Guard of Maine to duty in the National Guard Bureau, Washington, D. C.

Effective 15 March, Maj. Joseph V. Phelps reports from the 8th Division at Ft. Jackson, for duty with the Training Section of the Office of Chief of Field Artillery.

Col. I. T. Wyche, head of the Training Section of the Chief's Office, has recently returned from Forts Knox and Sill where he made a visit in connection with coordinating the teachings of the School with the operations of field artillery with armored divisions.

The authorities of the Field Artillery School express themselves as being pleased with the work of Advanced Class No. 1, which has just graduated. Schedules for succeeding classes have been drawn up, based on the work of this initial class.

In order to provide the Field Artillery School at Ft. Sill, Okla., with its own regiment consisting of varied calibres and types of weapons for instruction and demonstration purposes, the 18th Field Artillery regiment has been reorganized under a special table of organization. The reorganized unit consists of one horse-drawn 75-mm gun battalion, two truck-drawn 105-mm howitzer battalions, one truck-drawn 155-mm howitzer battalion, and a divisional artillery headquarters battery. This regiment also will be issued a small amount of pack artillery, 155-mm gun and 240-mm howitzer material as dual equipment.

Travel for Dependents—Attention has been called to the fact that in some instances enlisted men of the Army who have been ordered to active duty under their Reserve commissions are not aware that they are entitled to payment of transportation for their dependents from their home station to their first duty station. Some noncommissioned officers now on active duty as Reserve officers may be entitled to reimbursement for transportation of their dependents. The confusion has resulted from the fact that a Reserve officer called to active duty from civil life is not entitled to transport his dependents to his first duty station at the government's expense.

Parachute Troops—The 501st Parachute Battalion of Ft. Benning will signalize before the end of March the completion of its training by a program of successive mass jumps, company by company. This spectacular ceremony will be the seventh culminating phase in a final series of actual jumping in which the men bailed out from various altitudes, individually to start with and then in threes and in squads.

The personnel of the battalion, 450 strong, has just been outfitted with specially designed uniforms that are both distinctive and functional. The color of their one-piece apparel is olive drab and, though the texture of the material is heavy, maximum free movement is allowed for. All miscellaneous gear of weapons, grenades, and tools can be stowed in easily accessible zippered pockets. To help a man in hard landing reinforced leather boots with inner soles of sponge rubber have been provided.

Coast Artillery Corps—The 251st Coast Artillery (AA) has been assigned to the Hawaiian Separate Coast Artillery Brigade, with station at Camp Malakole, T.H. The operation and use of the training features of the Antiaircraft firing range and facilities at Camp Malakole will be under the general supervision of the Commanding General of the Hawaiian Separate Coast Artillery Brigade.

Orders have been issued by the Department for the transfer of the 57th Coast Artillery (155mm Gun, TD), from Ft. Monroe, Va., to Camp Pendleton, Va., for permanent change of station, as soon as adequate facilities are available at new station.

Army Nurses—The problem of securing Reserve Nurses, already causing serious concern in the Army and leading Mrs. Roosevelt to make a public appeal for trained nurses to enroll in the armed services, has been heightened by the announcement this week that the Army Nurse Corps must be increased from 5,154 to 8,237. The increase has been ordered to enable the Nurse Corps to keep pace with the rapidly expanding Army and also to conform with a revision of the ratio of nurses to Army personnel. The former ratio of one nurse for each 270 military personnel has been found inadequate and a new schedule based on a ratio of 12 nurses for each 100 beds has been adopted.

Mrs. Roosevelt issued her call for more nurses at a press conference this week attended by officials of the Army, the Navy and the American Red Cross. Told by Maj. Julia O. Flikke, superintendent of the Army Nurse Corps, that Reserve nurses are needed in constantly increasing numbers, the first lady said she feared that

trained nurses are not taking the present emergency seriously enough. She expressed the opinion that nurses would flock to the Army if the country engaged in war but are inclined to remain in private employment while the country is at peace.

Maj. Julia C. Stimson, ANC-Ret., former superintendent of the Army Nurse Corps and now president of the American Nurses' Society, visited the Corps headquarters in Washington this week and predicted a rapid gain in enrollment in the near future. She said trained nurses are just beginning to realize that their services are seriously needed and they can be expected to join the reserve in greatly increased numbers in the next few months.

One station where assignments can readily be filled is Ft. Richardson, Alaska, where the Corps is about to send 25 nurses for two years' service. Already 15 nurses have agreed to accept assignment at this station and the remaining nurses are expected to be procured immediately.

The February quota of 325 nurses needed to staff hospitals at Army training centers at Fort Devens, Mass.; Indiantown Gap, Pa., and Camp Forrest, Tenn., have been reached, it was announced this week.

Quartermaster Corps—The Quartermaster service of the Army Air Corps has been increased from 6,471 to 11,275 thus opening up opportunities for a considerable number of promotions for enlisted men and giving trainees a chance to join Air Corps Quartermaster units in a variety of occupations. As a result of this increase the Quartermaster Corps will be called upon to furnish cadres throughout the entire Quartermaster organization in the Air Corps. It is expected that the officer complement of these units will consist principally of Reserve officers called to active duty.

Col. Francis H. Pope, QMC, (Brigadier General Retired), who has recently been recalled to active duty, has been assigned as Chief of the General Service Division of the Office of the Quartermaster General. The main function of this division is to keep in touch with the field service activities of the Quartermaster Corps and to handle public relations including the issuance of information regarding the activities of the Corps. General Pope is a veteran of 47 years' service and participated in campaigns and has decoration for service in Cuba, the Philippines, the 1915 Mexican Punitive Expedition, and the World War. In 1926 he became a brigadier general in charge of the Transportation Division.

The Quartermaster Corps has established a policy of maintaining shoe repair units at cantonments where commercial shoe repair organizations cannot handle the large volume of work and is also experimenting with the use of a mobile shoe repair unit at Camp Lee, Va., which will be capable of repairing 200 pairs of shoes a day. Within a month it is expected that shoe repair units will be installed at Ft. Devens, Mass., Indiantown Gap, Pa., Camp Lee, Va., Ft. Meade, Md., Camp Livingston, La., Camp Claiborne, La., Camp Bowie, Tex., Ft. Riley, Kans., and Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo. Repair units also will be set up in Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands.

It is announced that transfer of Company E, 31st Quartermaster Regiment (Truck) from Barksdale Field, La., to Lowry Field, Colo., for permanent change of station, at the earliest practicable date, has been ordered.

Chemical Warfare Service—A number of additional temporary promotions to non-commissioned officer grades are being made from time to time by the Chief of the Chemical Warfare Service. Promotions made so far this month include: To technical sergeant (temporary)—Staff Sgts. Harry T. Hamor, Peyton R. Randolph, Russell C. Lewis, Lester G. Hedrick and Maynard C. Tittle; and to staff sergeant (temporary)—Sgts. Joseph J. Mayo, Joseph J. Kutcher, Joseph M. McKinnon and Anthony J. Banavitch.

Navy Chaplain Corps—Rear Adm. John J. Brady (ChC), USN-Ret., will be president of a selection board which will meet 10 March to recommend officers of the Chaplains Corps for promotion to the ranks of captain, commander, lieutenant commander and lieutenant, the Navy Department stated today.

Other members of the board, all members of the Chaplains Corps of the Navy, are: Capt. Thomas B. Thompson, Capt. Robert D. Workman, Capt. Herbert Dumstry, Capt. Roy L. Lewis and Capt. Frank H. Lash. Lt. Roy Rockwell marken (ChC), USN, will be recorder.

Army Medical Corps—A board consisting of Maj. Daniel J. Berry, 1st Lt. Edward M. Sirlin and 1st Lt. Earl S. Hallinger has been appointed to meet at St. Johns, Newfoundland, at the call of the president of the board for the purpose of examining applicants for commission in the Medical Department, Regular Army.

Brig. Gen. William L. Sheep, MC, will be assigned to command Lawson General Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., on 1 April, the War Department has announced. General Sheep was appointed a first lieutenant in the Medical Corps in 1909 and prior to the World War he served at various posts in the United States, on the Mexican border, and in the Philippines. In 1917 and part of 1918 he served in the base hospital at Camp Greene, N. C., and in July, 1918, became commanding officer of General Hospital No. 1 in New York City, serving until March, 1919, when he became Chief Surgeon of the Air Service. Subsequently he served at Walter Reed General Hospital, as a student at the Mayo Foundation, and at Letterman General Hospital. Later he became Assistant Superintendent of the Gorgas Hospital in the Panama Canal Zone, and from 1936 to 1940 he was Chief of the Military Personnel Division of the Office of the Surgeon General in Washington, D. C. Since June, 1940, he has been on duty at Ft. McPherson, Ga.

A reserve of medical technologists, both men and women, is being built up by the War Department with the cooperation of the American Red Cross. More than 500 civilian medical technicians, about two-fifths of them women, have been employed by the Army Medical Corps in the last six months to supplement the several thousand enlisted medical technicians already on duty. The only women medical technicians employed by the Army at present are all dental hygienists, dieticians and occupational and physical therapy technicians. As of 1 Feb. a total of 2,072 such civilian medical technicians had been enrolled by the American Red Cross as a reserve for the Army Medical Corps.

Medical Reserve—Several new steps to increase the number of Medical Reserve officers are now being taken or are contemplated in an effort to avoid a threatened serious shortage of such officers by the end of 1942. As reported recently in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL there are approximately 7,000 vacancies in the Medical Corps Reserve and more than 800 in the Medical Administrative Corps Reserve. Only the Ninth Corps Area has attained full peace-time Medical Reserve Corps strength.

The War Department has recently authorized the issuance of Reserve commissions to medical students about to graduate who have completed the necessary lessons

and can pass the necessary examinations. The commissions are given to the dean of the medical college with authority for their issuance upon the graduation of the student and make him subject to call to active duty after completing his internship one year later. By this means the graduate is relieved of Selective Service training and is permitted to complete his internship before being ordered into active service. The plan is expected to give the Medical Corps a new source of Reserve officers from among medical graduates who ordinarily may not have accepted Reserve commissions.

Another plan now understood to be under consideration at the suggestion of Senator Claude Pepper, Fla., would authorize the granting of Reserve commissions to practicing dentists and veterinarians in the same manner that Reserve commissions now are granted to practicing physicians. The source of supply for both dental and veterinary Reserve officers is limited and it has been suggested that this plan would increase the number available.

The War Department also recently announced that graduates of foreign medical schools are considered eligible for appointment in the Medical Corps Reserve if they are citizens of the United States, can present satisfactory evidence of the necessary pre-medical education, have completed a medical course of at least four academic years, have completed the minimum internship, have a license to practice medicine both in the United States and in the country in which their medical school is located, and are eligible to take the examination given by the National Board of Medical Examiners.

Signal Corps—Transfer of the 301st Signal Company (Aviation) from Langley Field, Va., to Bolling Field, D. C., for permanent change of station, on or about 15 March 1941, was ordered this week.

Grades for National Guard—Allotments of grades and ratings for National Guard units being called into federal service are carrying two items of increased rank which were given to Regular Army units by the executive order of 18 Nov. 1940. One of these increases is the granting of a grade three (staff sergeant) to each company, troop or similar unit in the place of a grade four allotment shown in tables of organization. The other increase is the rating of all cooks as specialists third class or specialist fourth class instead of the respective ratings of specialists fourth class or specialists fifth class formerly allotted.

Corps of Engineers—The War Department announced this week that the need for providing Field Armies with the latest equipment for taking advantage of modern road construction technique and material was being studied by the Corps of Engineers. Use of bitumens and soil stabilization is included in the study. Plans are being made now for procurement of several sets of new items of mobile equipment and plants, which may be issued for temporary field training. This equipment may be issued to the General Service Regiments in each of the four armies and to units of the Engineer School and the Engineer Board, at Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Since much of the specialized road equipment is bulky and ponderous, it is probable that it will not become organic equipment for the General Service Regiments, but rather will go to an army park battalion, a unit scheduled to be organized soon. An equipment company in this battalion would have custody and maintenance of the heavy equipment and would issue it as required, together with skilled operators.

Officers of the Corps of Engineers who have considerable experience in road construction and maintenance will be assigned to the general service regiments and as instructors at the engineer school and replacement center.

Orders have been issued by the Department for the transfer of an advance detachment, consisting of one officer and 10 enlisted men of the 806th Engineer Company, Aviation (Separate), from Langley Field, Va., to the Puerto Rican Department, for permanent change of station. They left the New York Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, New York, on the USAT American Legion, on or about 18 Feb. 1941. The detachment will go to Saint Croix, Virgin Islands, for temporary duty. 1st Lt. Herbert A. Thaler, Engr-Res., is in command.

Army Medical Library—The New York architectural firm of Eggers & Higgins, designers of the National Gallery of Art, the Archives Building and the Thomas Jefferson Memorial, has been selected to design the proposed Army Medical Museum and Library Building. The new building will replace the present obsolete and overcrowded structure located on the Mall at Seventh Street and Independence Avenue, S. W., which constitutes grave fire hazard to the nearly 1,000,000 books, pamphlets, theses and manuscripts which make the Army Medical Library the foremost medical library in the world.

At first it was proposed to locate the new museum and library building on the site of the present structure. This site proved impracticable, however, so it was then proposed to locate it at the Army Medical Center, Georgia Avenue and Butternut Street, N. W. Civilian doctors, who make extensive use of both library and museum, objected, holding that this location would be too inaccessible. Acquiescing to their wishes, the War Department has decided to construct the new building at a more centrally-located site, which is in process of selection now in cooperation with the National Capitol Park and Planning Commission.

The proposed building will be approximately 212 feet square, and will comprise 4,002,000 cubic feet. Facilities for the library will include space for receiving and shipping, offices, preparation rooms, vaults, disinfecting and demolding rooms, mimeographing rooms, reading rooms, stacks, exhibit rooms, study alcoves, storage rooms, utilities, etc. The museum part of the new building will include facilities for offices, receiving and shipping rooms, shops, vaults, the museum proper, storage rooms, histological and pathological laboratories, photographic and photomicrographical sections, utilities, etc. After preliminary plans have been designed and prepared by the architects, an estimate of cost will be secured. Congress will then be asked for authority and funds to purchase the site.

Infantry—Development of a new type hand grenade by Maj. William E. Boone of Miami Beach, Fla., assistant Plans and Training Officer of the 44th Division, is discussed in an article by Major Boone in the March issue of the Infantry Journal. The device is small enough to fit into a soldier's cartridge pouch, weighs only a quarter of an ounce more than a regulation baseball, and is particularly effective against machine gun pits or emplacements. The case is made of light metal or plastic, filled with either high or low explosive. When low explosive is used, it is interlarded with metal shavings or chilled shot. The grenade is also equipped with a supplementary detonator, so that if it should not explode after it is first thrown, handling by an enemy soldier will cause it to go off. Major Boone points out that if the container is made of tin, it can be turned out in mass production by any can factory at low cost.

Confirmed in Regular Navy

The Senate on 26 Feb. confirmed the nomination of 335 Reserve aviators to be commissioned officers in the Regular Navy. These officers were commissioned under the act of 27 Aug. 1940 authorizing the commissioning of former aviation cadets. The act contained a provision permitting the acceptance of some officers who were over the age limits, but this provision was only applicable for six months after the enactment of the law. The confirmations were thus voted on the eve of the expiration of the age limit waiver. Those confirmed were as follows:

The following officers of the Naval Reserve to be Lieutenant commanders to rank from 1 Jan. 1940:

Edward H. Eldredge
Malcolm M. Cloukey
John J. Shear

The following officers of the Naval Reserve to be lieutenants in the Navy, to rank from the date opposite their names:

Ross F. Mahachek, 30 April 1938.
Clinton DeW. Case, 30 April 1938.
John T. Workman, 21 May 1938.
John R. Diffley, 24 June 1938.
Victor W. Randecker, 24 July 1938.
Hal K. Edwards, 1 Jan. 1939.
Hayes E. Irons, 1 Jan. 1939.
Sanford LaM. Mead, 15 Feb. 1939.
Morris A. Hirsch, 2 July 1939.
Darwin McC. Wischaupt, 22 July 1939.
Robert E. Hess, jr., 22 July 1939.
John G. Lewis, 1 Aug. 1939.
Carl F. Nieberle, 2 Aug. 1939.
Frank P. Brown, 25 Nov. 1939.
Frank F. Gill, 6 Dec. 1939.
Wayne O. Smith, 27 Feb. 1940.
Thomas W. Wagner, 17 May 1940.
Vernon Williams, 2 July 1940.

The following officers of the Naval Reserve to be lieutenants (jg) in the Navy, to rank from the date opposite their names:

James T. Moynahan, 29 Aug. 1938.
Joseph W. Antonides, 29 Aug. 1938.
Alberto C. Emerson, 29 Aug. 1938.
James G. Sliley, 29 Aug. 1938.
Arthur N. Kelly, 4 Sept. 1939.
Elliott M. West, 4 Sept. 1939.
Vincent F. Casey, 4 Sept. 1939.
John J. Lynch, 4 Sept. 1939.
Edgar E. Stebbins, 1 Oct. 1939.
Jack B. Dawley, 1 Oct. 1939.
Harry E. Cook, jr., 1 Oct. 1939.
Joseph A. Gage, jr., 1 Oct. 1939.
James O. Taylor, 1 Oct. 1939.
Thurber W. Royer, 1 Oct. 1939.
Bruce L. Harwood, 1 Oct. 1939.
Forrest A. Roby, jr., 1 Oct. 1939.
George R. Henry, 1 Oct. 1939.
Brendan J. Moynahan, 1 Oct. 1939.
James C. Owens, jr., 1 Nov. 1939.
Vivien W. Welch, 1 Nov. 1939.
Ben Moore, jr., 1 Nov. 1939.
James W. Robb, jr., 1 Nov. 1939.
Gordon D. Cady, 1 Dec. 1939.
John P. Sager, 1 Dec. 1939.
William H. Hilands, 1 Dec. 1939.
Hawley Russell, 1 Dec. 1939.
Paul C. Griggs, 1 Jan. 1940.
John H. Pennoyer, 1 Jan. 1940.
William F. Eddie, 1 Jan. 1940.
Charles J. Eastman, 1 Jan. 1940.
Aram Y. Parunak, 1 Jan. 1940.
Alfred L. Gurney, 1 Jan. 1940.
Julian T. Boilinger, 1 Jan. 1940.
George W. Ellensher, 1 Jan. 1940.
James D. Adam, 1 Mar. 1940.
Marvin B. Miller, 1 Mar. 1940.
Gordon E. Bolser, 1 Mar. 1940.
James W. Klopp, 1 Mar. 1940.
Eugene R. Dare, 1 Mar. 1940.
Francis F. Hebel, 1 Mar. 1940.
Langdon K. Fleherling, 1 Mar. 1940.
Robert O. Anderson, 1 Mar. 1940.
Thomas B. Bradbury, 20 Mar. 1940.
William C. Dunn, 1 April 1940.
Howard M. Avery, 1 April 1940.
Raymond C. Bales, 1 April 1940.
Robert L. Eldridge, 1 April 1940.
William G. Von Bracht, 1 April 1940.
Alfred Wistam, 1 April 1940.
Richard L. Friede, 1 April 1940.
Alfred I. Boyd, jr., 1 April 1940.
Ernest L. Simpson, jr., 1 April 1940.
Donald E. McFee, 1 April 1940.
Richard G. Touart, 1 April 1940.
Gordon R. Fiss, 1 May 1940.
Floyd E. Miller, 1 May 1940.
George W. Snider, 1 Aug. 1940.
Justus U. Steele, 1 Aug. 1940.
Harold A. Sommer, 1 Aug. 1940.
Joseph R. Wood, 1 Aug. 1940.
Edward Sternlieb, 1 Aug. 1940.
Jesse A. Wilcox, 1 Aug. 1940.
Raymond L. Smith, 1 Aug. 1940.
William F. Brewer, 1 Aug. 1940.
Otto A. Finley, 1 Sept. 1940.
Charles Wayne, 1 Sept. 1940.
Douglas G. Parker, 1 Sept. 1940.
Kenneth E. Wright, 1 Sept. 1940.
Roger C. Santee, 1 Sept. 1940.
William R. Lipscomb, 1 Sept. 1940.
Michael T. Leonard, 1 Sept. 1940.
Roland L. Willett, 1 Sept. 1940.
Frederick A. Brown, jr., 1 Oct. 1940.
John A. Ferguson, 1 Oct. 1940.
Frank H. Browning, jr., 1 Oct. 1940.

U. S. COAST GUARD

COMDR. W. K. Scammell, Jacksonville District, has been designated commander of the new Charleston District to be commissioned today, 1 Mar., and will serve in this capacity in addition to his other duties. Previous orders designating Comdr. S. S. Yeandle as commander of the new district have been revoked and he has been assigned to the Norfolk District.

Headquarters of the new district will be at Charleston, S. C., and it will include Coast Guard stations at Ocracoke, Beaufort, Southport and St. Simon Island. Patrol vessels will be the Cutters Modoc, McLane and Tallapoosa. Other craft operating in the district will include the Narcissus, Pamlico, CGC-228, Lightship 115 and Lightship 94.

Neutrality Patrol

The scope of the operations of the Coast Guard in the enforcement of the President's proclamation of neutrality was explained by Rear Adm. R. R. Waesche, Commandant, at a recent hearing before a sub-committee of the House Committee on Appropriations. He said:

"The Coast Guard organization of aircraft, vessels, and coastal stations assumed this additional responsibility and provided an alert, systematic, and intensive patrol along our entire coast line and in our ports insofar as our facilities would permit. Radio apparatus aboard merchant vessels of belligerent nations has been inspected and sealed within our territorial waters; hundreds of defensively armed merchant vessels have been inspected as a preventive measure against their being armed for offensive purposes; and, as far as practicable, a chain of surveillance has

been thrown around merchant vessels and marine activities along our coastal, port, and harbor waters to insure our responsible authorities receiving promptly and constantly, authentic and detailed intelligence of such activities."

Coast Guard Academy

In addition to having recently been accredited for the granting of degrees of bachelor of science by the Association of American Universities, the Coast Guard Academy, Admiral Waesche pointed out, also has received recognition from other sources. "The Engineering Council for Professional Development, which is the accrediting organization for engineering schools, sometime ago accredited the Coast Guard Academy as an engineering school and stated that the academy was among the 10 per cent of higher classified engineering schools all over the country," he said.

Academy Sports

The Academy boxing team swamped Western Maryland on Washington's Birthday to the tune of 6½ to 1½, narrowly missing a clean sweep of all of the events on the card.

The basketball team, however, was less fortunate during the week dropping two encounters including a heart-breaking 46-44 game with Wesleyan at New York that was undoubtedly one of the season's best. The other game was almost as close, being a 46-42 nip-and-tuck battle with Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

The swimming team also lost two tough matches, being topped by the University of Connecticut by a score of 50 to 25 and losing to Massachusetts State, 47 to 28.

John O. Rush, jr., 1 Oct. 1940.
Edward M. Owen, 1 Oct. 1940.
Calder Atkinson, 1 Oct. 1940.
Neil C. Porter, 1 Oct. 1940.
Robert W. Slye, 1 Oct. 1940.
Ralph A. Fuoss, 1 Oct. 1940.
Carl D. Simonsen, 1 Oct. 1940.
Sam E. Clark, jr., 1 Oct. 1940.
Bernard W. Dunlop, 1 Oct. 1940.
Vincent L. Hathorn, 1 Oct. 1940.
Herbert K. Bragg, 17 Oct. 1940.
James E. W. Whitener, 31 Oct. 1940.
Willoughby Mercer, 1 Nov. 1940.
Roger R. Hedrick, 1 Nov. 1940.
William J. Scarphino, 1 Nov. 1940.
Edward M. Morgan, 1 Nov. 1940.
Gerard S. Bogart, 1 Nov. 1940.
Thomas E. L. McCabe, 1 Nov. 1940.
Elwood N. Chase, 2d, 1 Nov. 1940.
Arthur B. Sweet, 1 Nov. 1940.
Walter M. Vincent, 1 Nov. 1940.
Robert C. Thorburn, 1 Nov. 1940.
Bernard D. Mack, 1 Nov. 1940.
William A. Hood, jr., 1 Nov. 1940.
Lawrence C. French, 1 Nov. 1940.
Arthur M. Eshler, 1 Nov. 1940.
Fred H. Simpson, 1 Nov. 1940.
Robert E. Laub, 1 Dec. 1940.
Harry H. McClain, 1 Dec. 1940.
Hart D. Hilton, 1 Dec. 1940.
Percival W. Jackson, 1 Dec. 1940.
John L. Hyde, 1 Dec. 1940.
Robert MacK. Bruning, jr., 1 Dec. 1940.
James H. Armstrong, 1 Dec. 1940.
George H. Carter, 1 Dec. 1940.
Joe H. Arnold, 1 Dec. 1940.
Donald B. Ingerslew, 1 Dec. 1940.
Leonard J. Check, 1 Dec. 1940.
James F. Voorhees, 1 Dec. 1940.
James W. Lenney, 12 Dec. 1940.
Edwin T. Hughes, 26 Dec. 1940.
Adrian H. Perry, 1 Jan. 1941.
John G. Waldmann, 1 Jan. 1941.
Thomas F. Pollock, 1 Jan. 1941.
Morris D. Burns, 1 Jan. 1941.
Frederick L. Curtis, 1 Jan. 1941.
Orville A. Olstad, 1 Jan. 1941.
Marshall U. Beebe, 1 Jan. 1941.
Fred L. Bates, 1 Jan. 1941.
William Freeman, 1 Jan. 1941.
William S. Robinson, 1 Jan. 1941.
Franklin B. Hopkins, 1 Jan. 1941.
Henry E. McNeely, 1 Jan. 1941.
Radcliffe Denniston, jr., 1 Jan. 1941.
Valdemar G. Lambert, 1 Jan. 1941.
James S. Wilson, 1 Jan. 1941.
Raymond J. Plum, 3 Jan. 1941.
Robert A. Winston, 15 Jan. 1941.

The following officers of the Naval Reserve to be ensigns, to rank from 1 June 1939:

Robert M. Freeman, Jess W. Barnes

John P. French, Harold N. Funk

George S. Friend, Clark F. Rinehart

Wade E. Bertram, Roy M. Plott

James C. Wootton, John F. Spivey, jr.

Mariion S. Alexander, Edward J. Murphy

Howard W. Crews, Harold P. Gerdon

Carl H. Horenburger, Lloyd E. Parker

Franklin J. Martin, Jack L. Shoehair
Rollie S. Lemmon, Richard J. Davis
James D. Arbes, Philip F. Bankhardt
Arthur J. Brassfield, Eugene N. Webb
Maurice A. Peters, Robert M. Harper
Robert H. Price, Earle J. McConnell
Kenneth P. Hance, William H. Munson
Jacob W. Onstott, William O. Carlson
Charles E. Roemer, Duncan A. Campbell
Charles R. Tassan, Myron P. Fishel
Chandler W. Swanson, John R. Mackroth
William H. Davison, George N. Cunha
C. H. Skidmore, 2d, Robert C. Lefever
Robin M. Lindsey, Winford O'N. Moore
Thomas S. White, Mark M. Bollin
Ned L. Broyles, Ralph H. Fletcher
Paul F. Goodwin, James D. Wright
W. E. Rowbotham, Charles W. Kinsella
William H. McRee, Frank L. Butters
Alvin C. Berg, William G. Logan, jr.
Charles D. Ash, Kenneth W. Coffey
Earl W. Miller, John N. West
Billy V. Gates, Dick H. Rice
Beecher Snipes, Howard L. Johnson
Otto F. Meyer, jr., T. W. Collins, jr.
Robert H. McKown, Richard J. Teich
Hal F. Perrenot, Charles E. Ingalls, jr.
Lacy L. McColloch, Leroy V. Swanson
Jesse L. Pennell, Wilbur J. Wehmeyer
James F. Rigg, Mervin J. Berg
John B. Honan, Carlton T. Fogg
C. A. Van Dusen, jr., Gaylord B. Brown
Clarence E. Olson, Morris R. Doughty
John J. Worner, Emory E. Coffman
George W. Smith, R. LeR. Summers
Robert H. Wood, Devon McC. Hizer
Delbert M. Minner, Leslie A. Pew
Charles LeR. Lambing, Howard M. Gottschall
C. E. Bamman, Glen B. Butler

The following officers of the Naval Reserve to be ensigns, to rank from the date opposite their names:

Frank G. Jones, 19 Aug. 1939.
Hayden M. Jensen, 19 Aug. 1939.
William O. Powell, jr., 19 Aug. 1939.
Stanley W. Vejtasa, 19 Aug. 1939.
John C. Bower, jr., 19 Aug. 1939.
Lincoln C. Koch, 19 Aug. 1939.
Earl V. Johnson, 19 Aug. 1939.
Charles A. Iarobino, 19 Aug. 1939.
Jacob J. Maechtlen, jr., 19 Aug. 1939.
Nils R. Larson, 19 Aug. 1939.
John G. Sheridan, 19 Aug. 1939.
James G. Daniels, 3d, 19 Aug. 1939.
Richard S. Roberts, 19 Aug. 1939.
Edward T. Deacon, 19 Aug. 1939.
John H. R. Fehler, 19 Aug. 1939.
Gayle L. Hermann, 19 Aug. 1939.
Charles M. King, 19 Aug. 1939.
Richard W. Fleck, 19 Aug. 1939.
Ernest C. Peterson, 19 Aug. 1939.
Robert G. Tillis, 4 Sept. 1939.
Perry L. Teaff, 4 Sept. 1939.
Henry Blunt, 4 Sept. 1939.
Robert W. Robbins, 4 Sept. 1939.
Minward F. Jennings, 4 Sept. 1939.
Walter G. Barnes, jr., 4 Sept. 1939.
Wilfred H. Genest, 4 Sept. 1939.

John J. Van Buren, 4 Sept. 1939.
Samuel L. Prickett, jr., 4 Sept. 1939.
Herbert S. Brown, jr., 1 Oct. 1939.
Charles D. Huston, 1 Oct. 1939.
Joseph G. Smith, 15 Oct. 1939.

Frank Malinsky, 15 Oct. 1939.

Wesley H. Ruth, 15 Oct. 1939.

William T. Sutherland, 15 Oct. 1939.

William F. Payson, 15 Oct. 1939.

Richard W. Suesens, 15 Oct. 1939.

Albert D. Pollock, jr., 15 Oct. 1939.

William Godwin, 15 Oct. 1939.

Rondo J. Law, 15 Oct. 1939.

David A. Eldred, 15 Oct. 1939.

George O. Wood, 15 Oct. 1939.

Donald C. Coy, 15 Oct. 1939.

Lloyd Thomas, 15 Oct. 1939.

Jerry F. Daniels, jr., 20 Oct. 1939.

Richard J. Craig, 20 Oct. 1939.

Dexter C. Runsey, 2d, 20 Oct. 1939.

Edward F. Harschutz, 20 Oct. 1939.

Charles C. Hoffman, 20 Oct. 1939.

Spencer D. Wright, 20 Oct. 1939.

Paul J. Knapp, 20 Oct. 1939.

Maurice S. Smith, 20 Oct. 1939.

Henry G. McDouough, 20 Oct. 1939.

Erwin G. Schwab, 20 Oct. 1939.

John K. Sloatman, jr., 20 Oct. 1939.

Russell G. Albright, 20 Oct. 1939.

Wilbur Y. Morton, 20 Oct. 1939.

Douglas W. Norris, 20 Oct. 1939.

Oliver P. Johnstone, 20 Oct. 1939.

Edward T. Hogan, 20 Oct. 1939.

Rolland L. Hastreiter, 20 Oct. 1939.

Robert W. Lund, 20 Oct. 1939.

Orville D. Kellett, 20 Oct. 1939.

David C. Carmichael, 20 Oct. 1939.

William Cole, 1 Nov. 1939.

Homer H. Hutcheson, 1 Nov. 1939.

Thomas B. Ellison, 1 Nov. 1939.

Harold N. Heisel, 1 Nov. 1939.

Carl W. Rinehart, 1 Nov. 1939.

Max E. E. Woyke, 1 Nov. 1939.

Paul T. Weber, 1 Nov. 1939.

Raymond A. Robinson, 1 Nov. 1939.

Harold A. Robinson, 1 Nov. 1939.

Gordon N. Owens, 1 Nov. 1939.

Benjamin H. Troemel, 1 Nov. 1939.

Leonard B. Smith, 1 Nov. 1939.

Whitney Wright, 20 Nov. 1939.

Joseph L. Hall, 20 Nov. 1939.

William T. Hardaker, 20 Nov. 1939.

William J. Janeshuk, 20 Nov. 1939.

Langford W. Bates, 20 Nov. 1939.

John H. L. Vogt, jr., 20 Nov. 1939.

Winford A. Swenson, 20 Nov. 1939.

Guy Howard, 20 Nov. 1939.

John E. Odell, jr., 20 Nov. 1939.

Robert U. Nolen, 20 Nov. 1939.

Carlton H. Clark, 20 Nov. 1939.

Joseph M. Kellam, 20 Nov. 1939.

Planes to Alaska

Expansion of the Air Corps garrisons in Alaska was announced this week by Secretary of War Stimson. Mr. Stimson said that the 18th Pursuit Squadron left Ft. Mason, Calif., 8 Feb., and arrived at Seward 23 Feb. The Headquarters squadron of the 28th Composite Group and a detachment of the 23rd Air Base Squadron arrived at Seward 27 Feb. Another detachment of the 23rd Air Base Group will leave 15 March, while the 73rd Bombardment squadron will leave 15 April.

Army Reserves' Duty

With the exception of reserve officers whose current assignments are based on an agreement for extension of tour, it is the policy of the War Department that reserve officers, other than Air Corps and Medical Department, be not continued on extended active duty for a period longer than twelve consecutive months without their consent.

Reserve officers, other than Air Corps, now on extended active duty who desire extension to current tours, should submit requests not more than four months in advance of, nor later than three months prior to the expiration of their current active duty tour. Normally each extension will be granted for a period of twelve consecutive months.

In order to provide opportunity for training of reserve officers, not now on extended active duty, not more than 75% of the reserve officers on duty with corps area service commands and War Department overhead installations may be continued on active duty for more than twelve consecutive months. Not more than 50% of the reserve officers on duty in each regiment, separate battalion or company, or similar organization may be continued on active duty for more than twelve consecutive months, certain classes of extensions, however, will not be counted in reaching these percentages.

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 695)

Lt. Hysell P. Cooper, det. staff, Comdr. Pat. Wing 2; to staff aide and flag Lt. Comdr. Pat. Wing 2.

Lt. Doyle G. Donaho, det. Pat. Sqd. 11, 1 Feb.; to Pat. Sqd. 21.

Lt. Charles M. Heberton, det. Pat. Sqd. 11, 1 Feb.; to Pat. Sqd. 21.

Lt. Robert E. Lockwood, det. USS Kane abt. 2 Jan.; to Asiatic Flt.

Lt. Emmet O'Brien, det. Pat. Sqd. 11, 1 Feb.; to Pat. Sqd. 21.

Lt. William C. F. Robards, det. U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md., in Jan.; to staff aide and flag Lt. Comdr., Cruiser Div. 2.

Lt. (jg) Charles H. Clark, det. Pat. Sqd. 11, 1 Feb.; to Pat. Sqd. 21.

Lt. (jg) Widmer C. Hansen, det. USS St. Louis in Jan.; to cfo USS North Carolina and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Roy J. Krogh, det. Pat. Sqd. 11, 1 Feb.; to Pat. Sqd. 21.

Lt. (jg) Wilson G. Relfenrath, det. USS Augusta abt. 8 Jan.; to USS McDougal.

Ens. Frank D. Case, Jr., det. Instn. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 10 Jan.; to Fight. Sqd. 7 (USS Wasp).

Ens. Charles R. Chandler, det. USS California in Mar.; to Instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Selwyn H. Graham, Jr., det. USS Fox in Jan.; to USS Augusta.

Ens. Virgil I. Hancock, Jr., upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Pensacola, Fla.; to USS Augusta.

Ens. Charles M. MacDonald, det. USS Humphreys abt. 8 Jan.; to USS St. Louis.

Ens. Clyde H. Parmelee, det. USS Crosby in Jan.; to cfo USS Meredith and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Thomas C. Williamson, det. USS Kilty in Jan.; to cfo USS Ludlow and on bd. when comm.

Comdr. John T. Stringer (MC), det. USS Barnett; to trt. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Lt. Comdr. Ralph E. Fielding (MC), det. Bu. Medicine and Surgery, Nav. Dept. abt. 1 Mar.; to 2 Mar. Div., Fit. Mar. Force, Mar. Corps Base, San Diego, Cal.

Lt. Comdr. Clarence C. Myers (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. in Jan.; to cfo USS Solace and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Carl K. Youngkin (MC), det. USS Yukon; to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Lt. David R. Dodge, Jr. (MC), det. NAS, Lakehurst, N. J., 15 Jan.; to U. S. Marine Corps, Quantico, Va.

Lt. Jerry T. Misner (MC), det. U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md.; to Dest. Div. 14.

Lt. (jg) Lynn S. Beals, Jr. (MC), det. Instn. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 6 Jan.; to NAS, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 6 Jan.; to NAS, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. (jg) Jefferson Davis (MC), det. Fit. Mar. Force, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba in Mar.; to Instn. NAS Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Elvin E. Keeton (MC), det. Fit. Mar. Force, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba in Mar.; to Instn. NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Grant F. Mollring (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill. in Jan.; to U. S. Mar. Corps, Quantico, Va.

Lt. (jg) Karl J. Palmberg (MC), det. Navy Regt. Sta., Minneapolis, Minn.; to Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. (jg) Jesse H. Suitor (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Charleston, S. C. abt. 10 Jan.; to Mar. Bar., Quantico, Va.

Lt. Reimers D. Koepke (DC), det. N. Yd., Mare Island, Cal. in Jan.; to USS Colorado.

Lt. (jg) Ralph B. Haynes (DC), to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) Charles D. Hemphill (DC), to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) Leonard E. Johnson (DC), to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) Walter B. Martin (DC), to Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (jg) Elmo F. Ostermeier (DC), to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) Donald W. Thompson (DC), to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Comdr. Francis L. Gaffney (SC), det. USS Tennessee in Jan.; to U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md.

Lt. Comdr. Blaine Hunter (SC), det. Nav. Supply Depot, San Diego, Cal. in Mar.; to conn. est. Nav. Sup. Depot, Bayonne, N. J. and duty in off. of Officer in Charge, Nav. Sup. Depot, Bayonne, N. J. when est.

Ens. John K. Aldrich (SC), det. Instn. Nav. P. and S. Sch., Phila., Pa. in Mar.; to USS Yorktown.

Ens. Ross A. Porter (SC), det. Instn. Nav. P. and S. Sch., Phila., Pa. in Mar.; to Mine Div. 6.

Boss. Harry L. MacGill, det. USS Mattole abt. 22 Jan.; to USS Montcalm.

Boss. Harry K. Selfridge, det. USS Nevada in Jan.; to USS Algoma.

Boss. D'Arcy V. Shouldice, det. USS New Mexico abt. 18 Jan.; to USS Concord.

Ch. Mach. Elmo D. Runyan, det. USS Malard abt. 15 Jan.; to USS Wasp.

Ch. Rad. Elec. Elmer H. Steels, det. USS Boise abt. 18 Jan.; to Hdqtrs. 3rd Nav. Dist.

Carp. Clyde L. Ernst, det. USS Concord abt. 18 Jan.; to NAS, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Carp. Talmadge A. Smith, det. USS Oglala abt. 10 Jan.; to USS Dobbin.

Pharm. Robert G. Luckie, to Bu. M. and S. Navy Dept.

Ch. Pay Clk. Thomas W. Shea, det. cfo USS Castor; con't trt. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y. Act. Pay Clk. Michael J. Knapp, to USS West Virginia.

Act. Pay Clk. Horace D. Sharon, det. USS Pensacola in Jan.; to USS Maryland.

Lt. Comdr. John L. Cardwell, MC-O, det. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.; to Bu. M. and S. Navy Dept.

Lt. Comdr. Arnold E. Saverien, MC-O, det. Nav. Dispensary, Long Beach, Cal. abt. 8 Jan.; to cfo SS Stag Hound and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Joseph N. Watkins, CEC-V(S), det. Mar. Bar., Quantico, Va., abt. 10 Mar.; to Navy Yd., Mare Island, Cal.

Lt. Joseph J. Sher, MC-V(S), det. Navy Yd., N. Y., N. Y.; con't trt. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lt. Harold E. Stedman, MC-V(G), det. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y., 10 Jan.; to USS Yukon.

Lt. (jg) John B. Enchoe, MC-V(S), det. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.; to Mar. Corps Base, San Diego, Cal.

Lt. (jg) Burr Stalnaker, C-V(S), det. 5th Nav. Dist. abt. 13 Jan.; to USS Platine.

Lt. (jg) Paul A. Werthman, MC-V(G), det. 2nd Mar. Brig., FMF, Mar. Corps Base, San Diego, Cal. in Feb. or Mar.; to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.

Ens. Kent D. Aligire, SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to Dest. Div. 62.

Ens. Addison B. Bradley, Jr., D-O, det. USS YP-61 in Feb.; to cfo USS Egret, and on bd. when comm.

Ens. William A. Caughey, D-O, det. USS YP-62 abt. 24 Feb.; to cfo USS Humming Bird and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Francis M. Fahy, SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to Dest. Div. 54.

Ens. Kenneth D. Gallinger, DE-O, det. USS YP-64 abt. 24 Feb.; to cfo USS Flamingo, and on bd. when comm.

Ens. William J. LaShure, E-M, det. 3rd Nav. Dist.; to cfo USS Niagara and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Shelby C. Leisure, Jr., SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to Dest. Div. 53.

Ens. Stephen B. Lee, SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., on 28 Feb.; to Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. John S. Magrane, SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C. in Feb.; to USS Boreas.

Ens. Frederick P. Moore, Jr., SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C.; to USS Paduac.

Ens. John Parkinson, Jr., D-V(S), det. USS Arkansas in Mar.; to 3rd Nav. Dist.

Ens. Roy Fowler Smith, SC-V(P), det. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., in Feb.; to USS Wharton.

Ens. Frank G. Winiecki, SC-V(G), det. 15th Nav. Dist.; to Inshore Pat. Force, 15th Nav. Dist.

Ens. Jay B. Yakeley, Jr., A-V(N), det. Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 6 (USS Minneapolis) in Mar.; to Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 4 (USS Portland).

Ens. Reserve Aviators, A-V(N), Detach. Instn. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., to duty Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.: James W. Newhall, John H. Shroff, Arthur E. Vickery, Richard C. Elwell, John W. McCort, John G. Shelley, Jr., Roger S. C. Wolcott, Paul C. Brown, John W. Huening, Harold L. Shambach, James P. Spragg; Mary Martha Heck, Ch. Nurse, det. Nav. Dispensary, Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.; to Med. Dept. Hdqtrs. Mar. Bar., Quantico, Va.

25 February 1941

Comdr. Homer W. Graf, det. USS Tennessee in Jan.; to CO USS Cincinnati.

Comdr. Julian B. Noble, det. CO USS Bridge in Jan. or Feb.; to Exec. Officer, USS Salt Lake City.

Comdr. Edmond P. Speight, det. USS California in April; to CO USS Oglala.

Lt. Comdr. Marion N. Little, det. Bu. Nav. Navy Dept. abt. 20 Mar.; to USS California.

Lt. Comdr. Gilbert B. Myers, det. USS Nashville abt. 20 Feb.; to Nav. Oper. Navy Dept.

Lt. Comdr. William C. Sprenger, det. N. Yd., Portsmouth, Va., abt. 10 Mar. to N. Yd., Mare Island, Calif.

Lt. Ernest Blake, det. staff Comdr. Cruisers, Battle Force as aide and flag Lt. abt. 1 Feb.; to staff CINC, Pacific Flt. as aide and flag Lt. Lt. Clarence E. Cortner, det. USS Wyoming abt. 27 Jan.; to Bu. Nav., Navy Dept.

Lt. James W. Haviland, III, det. USS Patoka abt. 8 Mar.; to CO USS Penguin.

Lt. John L. Nestor, det. Rec. Ship, San Francisco, Calif. abt. 8 Mar.; to CO USS R. L. Barnes.

Lt. (jg) David S. Brown, det. USS Hovey in Jan.; to USS Dewey.

Lt. (jg) James H. Brown, det. USS Augusta to USS Shaw.

Lt. (jg) George W. Lauthrup, Jr., det. 11th Nav. Dist. in Mar.; to cfo USS Grayling and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Edward F. Baldridge, det. USS Babbitt in Mar.; to USS Dickerson.

Ens. Claude L. Goodman, Jr., det. USS Patterson in Mar.; to Instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Paul C. Lovelace, det. USS Brooks abt. 15 Jan.; to USS Tenal.

Ens. Charles D. McCall, det. USS Fox in Mar.; to Instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. Otto W. Wickstrom (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.; to Nav. Hosp., U. S. Acad., Annapolis, Md.

Comdr. Clark E. Morrow (DC), det. USS Idaho; to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. Mack Meridith (DC), det. Mar. Corps Base, Nav. Oper. Base, San Diego, Calif. abt. 3 Mar.; to NAS, Tongue Point, Ore.

Lt. Kenneth O. Turner (DC), det. U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md. abt. 15 Mar.; to Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Following Lts. (jg), Dental Corps, to Naval Dental School, Wash., D. C.: Karl J. Andrewe, Walter W. Dann, Wade H. Morgan, Jr., Eugene T. Nealon, Nicholas C. Nelson, Edward J. O'Reilly, Lynn H. Rodenberger, Roy E. Schaeffer, Robert D. Schnidler, George D. Vineyard, Frank T. Wais, Cline O. Williams.

Lt. Comdr. Ellsworth F. Sparks (SC), det. Officer in Charge, Navy Fuel Depot, San Diego, Calif. in Jan.; to Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. (jg) Edward S. Rea, Jr. (SC), det. Subsistence Research Lab., Quartermaster Dep't., Chicago, Ill. on 1 Feb.; to cfo USS Salmon and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Marion D. Sims, Jr. (SC), det. USS Prairie in Jan.; to NAS, Jacksonville, Fla.

Lt. (jg) Donald V. Wengrovins (SC), det. Instn. Nav. F. & S. Sch., Phila., Pa. in Mar.; to Officer in Charge of Accts., Train, Base Force.

Ens. Fowler W. Martin (SC), det. USS Yorktown in Mar.; to NAS, Seattle, Wash.

Ch. Bosn. George H. Charter, det. USS Concord in Jan.; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va.

Boss. Fred Gillen, Jr., to Asiatic Fleet.

Boss. Marinus Pilkington, to USS Rathburne.

Boss. Elmer Swanson, to USS Trenton.

Gnr. Norman W. Bixby, det. USS Salt Lake City in Jan.; to USS Yorktown.

Gnr. Frank E. Boone, det. USS Benson abt. 18 Jan.; to USS Quincy.

Gnr. Jesse M. Dukes, to USS Buck.

Gnr. William Grigsby, det. USS Quincy abt. 25 Jan.; to Nav. Mine Warfare Sch., Yorktown, Va.

Gnr. Harold P. Olson, to Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Gnr. Milton C. Sledge, det. USS Mississippi abt. 18 Jan.; to USS Portland.

Gnr. Donald C. Taylor, det. USS West Virginia; to USS Quail.

Ch. Elec. Frank C. Szehner, det. Off. Supvrs. Shipbldg., Elec. Boat Co., New London Ship & Engine Wks., Groton, Conn. in Mar.; to Off. Supvrs. Shipbldg., Manitowoc Shipbldg. Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

Carp. Carl W. Bennett, det. USS Richmond in Jan.; to N. Yd., Phila., Pa.

Carp. James E. Jernigan, det. USS Arkansas abt. 15 Jan.; to USS New York.

Pharm. Vernon W. Dunn, to Nav. Mobile Base Hosp. No. 1.

Pharm. Charles F. Mann, to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Calif.

Pharm. William S. Swofford, to Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. Loren L. Kuske, E-O, det. USS Sands in Jan.; to cfo USS Tangier, and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Alvin Robinson, DE-O, det. USS Barney

in Jan.; to Exec. Off. USS Barry.

Lt. (jg) Leo V. Barron, D-O, det. CO USS Subm. Chaser 432 in Feb.; to USS Tuscaloosa.

Lt. (jg) George T. McRae, C-V(S), det. NAS, Pensacola, Fla. abt. 1 Mar.; to 8th Nav. Dist.

Lt. (jg) John F. Staniunas, CEC-V(S), det. N. Yd., Boston, Mass., in Jan.; to NAS, Alameda, Calif.

Lt. (jg) Proctor A. Sugg, C-V(S), det. 12th Nav. Dist. abt. 1 Mar.; to USS California.

Ens. Alvin Arthur Fahrer, D-V(G), det. USS Arizona in Jan.; to Battle Force.

Ens. Paul J. George, D-V(G), det. USS California in Jan.; to Battle Force.

Ens. Chester G. Hall, Jr., D-V(G), det. USS California in Jan.; to Battle Force.

Following officers, CEC-V(S), to active duty at stations indicated:

Lt. Comdr. John H. A. Braatz, to 12th Nav. Dist., 17 March.

Lt. Comdr. Barrett G. Hindes, reptd. 24 Feb. for temp. active duty, Bureau Yds. and Docks.

Lt. Forrest E. Byrns, to N. Yd., Mare Is., Calif., 17 March.

Lt. Lattimer W. Reeder, to Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va., 24 March.

Lt. Lowell J. Stephenson, to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va., 10 March.

Lt. Joseph P. Walsh, to 1st Naval Dist., Boston, 18 March.

Lt. (jg) Robert B. Atkins, to Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va., 1 April.

Lt. (jg) Edward J. Carlson, reptd. 17 Feb. for temp. active duty, Bureau Yds. and Docks.

Lt. (jg) William S. Coupe, to Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va.

Lt. (jg) John R. Denny, to 10th Nav. Dist., San Juan, 10 March.

Lt. (jg) Ralph C. Jensen, to Bureau Yds. and Docks, 10 March.

Lt. (jg) Louis J. Kern, to Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va., 10 March.

Lt. (jg) Robert E. McMeen, reptd. 21 Feb., Bureau Yds. and Docks.

Lt. (jg) George A. Nelson, to 15th Naval Dist., Balboa, C. Z., 1 March.

Lt. (jg) George N. Newhall, reptd. 17 Feb. for temp. active duty, Bureau Yds. and Docks.

Lt. (jg) Antoine P. Parker, to Off. of Supervisor of Shipbldg. and Nav. Insp. of Ord., New York, N. Y.

Lt. (jg) Lloyd E. Root, reptd. 19 Feb., Bureau Yds. and Docks.

Lt. (jg) Anthony W. VanLeer, reptd. 19 Feb., Bureau Yds. and Docks.

Lt. (jg) Roscoe E. Van Liew, reptd. 17 Feb.



The new KOMFIT watch band with Service insignia. Stainless steel lined, non-corrosive in any climate or season. Different, distinctive—flexible! Just slide to fit. Ample space on back of shield for name, corps, command,

GENERAL John J. Pershing, General of the Armies of the United States, left Hot Springs, Ark., this week for Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., where he plans to spend some time visiting with his many friends there. The General was accompanied by his sister, Miss May Pershing.

Mrs. Thomas C. Hart, wife of Admiral Hart who is in command of the Asiatic Fleet, has been visiting in Washington, the guest of Miss Helen Louise Sargent in Farragut Square, and returned Thursday to her home in Sharon, Conn., where they have a country place. Washington is like a second home to Mrs. Hart as Admiral Hart has been stationed in the Capital many years at various periods. He was on duty in Washington about two years ago and they introduced to Capital society their two daughters, Caroline and Harriet now students at Vassar College.

Mrs. Louis McC. Little, wife of Maj. Gen. Little, Commandant at the Marine Barracks at Quantico, was one of the company of eighty guests who lunched with Mrs. Roosevelt at the White House, Tuesday. Mrs. Leigh Noyes, wife of Rear Admiral Noyes was another guest, as was Mrs. Sherman Miles, wife of the deputy Chief of Staff, also Mrs. Claude Swanson, widow of a former Secretary of the Navy, and Mrs. George H. Dern, widow of a former Secretary of War, with Mrs. Walter B. Woodson, Mrs. Seth Williams, Mrs. Emmet C. Gudger, and Mrs. Philip O. Coffin and her sister, Mme. Giuseppe Brambilla, daughters of the late George von L. Meyer, one-time Secretary of the Navy.

General and Mrs. Little often "commute" from Quantico to Washington and were dinner guests the other evening of Senator and Mrs. Millard Tydings of Maryland.

Mrs. Little has cards out for a luncheon at which Mrs. Cordell Hull, Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, and Mrs. McKay Smith will be among her guests, ladies interested in the rehabilitation of the birthplace of the late President Wilson in Staunton, Va.

The Secretary of War and Mrs. Stimson have returned from a brief outing in South Carolina, and the Secretary of the Navy has joined Mrs. Knox at Palm Beach, where she and her sister, Miss Reed have been for some days. Mrs. Knox drove down to Charleston, S. C., where she and her sister were met by the Secretary's yacht, The Sequoia, and on it continued their journey to Palm Beach, so that Secretary and Mrs. Knox have both a car and a boat to make their two weeks in Florida enjoyable.

The Chief of Naval Operations, Admiral Harold R. Stark and Mrs. Stark are spending the weekend in Norfolk guests of Mrs. J. J. McCormick.

Mrs. Stark will be hostess this coming week at a luncheon in compliment to Mrs. Lewis Compton, wife of the former Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

The Commandant at the Marine Barracks, Col. John Potts and Mrs. Potts entertained informally at dinner at their quarters Tuesday evening, having as guests Capt. and Mrs. Philip Lowman and

SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

Miss Anne Lowman and Lt. Arthur A. Chidester, USMC, who has recently joined the personnel at the Barracks from Tientsin.

Colonel and Mrs. Potts were among the dinner guests Wednesday evening of Capt. Norman Hussa, USMC, and Mrs. Hussa afterwards enjoying the concert by the Marine Band Symphony—an orchestra of seventy-five pieces.

The Undersecretary of War and Mrs. Robert P. Patterson were guests at dinner Wednesday evening of Representative and Mrs. Richard Wigglesworth and the following night they dined with the recently appointed Special Assistant to the War Secretary, Mr. Julius Amberg, and Mrs. Amberg.

Secretary Patterson made a speech last evening at the dinner given by the Central Bar Association at the Mayflower, being accompanied by Mrs. Patterson, to the dinner.

Secretary and Mrs. Patterson will be of the company today that Justice Murphy of the Supreme Court has asked for tea, and tomorrow they are to lunch with Mr. and Mrs. Duncan Phillips and dine with Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lippman.

Mrs. Forrestal, wife of the Undersecretary of the Navy is to have charge of the flower booth at "Piccadilly Arcade" the benefit fete to be given in April for the British R.A.F. Mrs. Patterson will assist her.

Mrs. Forrestal was the guest of honor at a luncheon given Thursday by Mrs. Lawrence Wood Robert at the 1925 F Street Club.

Mrs. Julian L. Schley, President of the Womens Army and Navy League which sponsors the Soldiers, Sailors and Marines Club for enlisted men in active service, presided at the meeting held Thursday to consider bids for the enlarging and renovating of the club house at 1015 L Street, made necessary by the ever growing personnel of the services.

The annual dinner dance of the officers who were in the class of 1933-35 at the Command and General Staff School at Ft. Leavenworth, stationed in Washington, and their wives drew a representative gathering as they assembled at the Army-Navy Country Club, and in the company were: Col. and Mrs. Charles Kilburn, Maj. and Mrs. E. Kutschko, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Porter Lowry, Maj. and Mrs. W. E. Shamborah, Maj. and Mrs. Harlan N. Hartness, Maj. and Mrs. C. L. Adecock, Maj. K. N. Walker, Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. W. Bogman, Maj. and Mrs. J. Cranston, Lt. Col. and Mrs. F. Kibler, Lt. Col. and Mrs. M. Ridgeway, Lt. Col. Everard Olsen, Mrs. Remington Orsinger, Lt. Col. and Mrs. P. B. Rogers, Lt. Col. and Mrs. John MacArthur, Col. and Mrs. Louis M. Compton, Lt. Col. and Mrs. E. S. Ott, Lt. Col. and Mrs. P. E. Brown, Lt. Col. and Mrs. R. E. Cummings, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Fenton Jacobs, Lt. Col. and Mrs. R. B. Moran, and Maj. and Mrs. Don Bryan.

Another Service party that was especially enjoyable was that given by Capt. Robert Hoyt, USN, and Mrs. Hoyt at their quarters at the Naval Hospital, when they invited friends for cocktails in compliment to Capt. Irving Hall Mayfield, USN, on temporary duty in Washington and shortly leaving for Honolulu. Mrs. Mayfield is visiting in California, but will join her husband when he sails.

Some of those who greeted Captain Mayfield were Admiral and Mrs. Stark, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Robert L. Ghormley, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Leigh Noyes, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Stanford Hooper, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Oman, Col. John Potts, USMC, and Mrs. Potts, Capt. and Mrs. Oscar Smith, Capt. and Mrs. Richard Barry, Capt. and Mrs. Morton Deyo, Capt. and Mrs. Marc Mitscher, Capt. and Mrs. Delano, Capt. and Mrs. Bode, Capt. and Mrs. Waller, Comdr. and Mrs. Frederick Trapnell, and Capt. W. K. Kilpatrick.

(Please turn to Page 702)

from the United States Military Academy in June, 1939.

The wedding will take place in the near future.

Mrs. Leonard E. Fackner announces the engagement of her daughter, Lucy Pratt Fackner to Mr. Richard Sanderson, son of Col. and Mrs. Charles R. Sanderson.

Miss Fackner, daughter of the late Leonard E. Fackner, attended the Greenwich Academy, Greenwich, Conn., and was graduated from the Sidwell Friends School and Fairmont Junior College.

Mr. Sanderson is a graduate of the Western High School, Washington, D. C., Mercersburg Academy, and the University of Pennsylvania with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering.

No date has been selected for the wedding.

Maj. Millard F. W. Oliver, FD, USA, and Mrs. Oliver have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Bette Ruth Oliver, to Mr. Joseph Ibbotson Barker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Barker 2nd, and grandson of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Barker, pioneers of Omaha, Nebr.

Miss Oliver, a graduate of Omaha Central High School, attended Ripon College, Ripon, Wis., and Florida State College For Women, where she became affiliated with Alpha Gamma Delta, national Social Sorority. She came to the Presidio of Monterey, Calif., last October with her parents from France Field, C. Z., where Major Oliver has been on duty for the past two years.

Mr. Barker was graduated from the University of Omaha in 1938 where he became a member of Phi Sigma Phi fraternity. He is a member of the Omaha Junior Chamber of Commerce, and is in business in that city.

—o—

Mrs. Theodore Burgess Brown of Brooklyn has announced the engagement of her daughter, Mariam Walley, to Lt. Bishop White USA, son of Mrs. Bevis Longstreth of Princeton, N. J., and the late Mr. Bishop White of Hartford, Conn.

Miss Brown's father was the late Theodore Burgess Brown. She was graduated from Packer Institute and Vassar College, class of '40. She was introduced to society at the Ritz Carlton in '36.

Lt. White is a graduate of Lawrenceville School and Princeton University and is a member of the University Cottage and the Princeton Triangle clubs. A second lieutenant in the 165th Field Artillery, he is stationed at Ft. Dix, N. J.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. David E. Cain of Ft. Custer, Mich., and Jamestown, R. I., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Ely Virginia, to Lt. Henry Floyd Thormell Koren, USA-Res., of Princeton and New York, son of Mrs. William Koren and the late Prof. Koren of Princeton University.

Miss Cain is an alumna of old Oldfields School, and has travelled abroad extensively. Graduating from Phillips Exeter Academy and Princeton University, Lt. Koren is now on duty at Ft. Bragg. (Please turn to Page 702)

The Washington School of Fashion Modeling Fashion modeling or for Commercial photography These two glamorous professions are taught by

THELMA DOYLE

Courses are complete or individual instruction
1509 Connecticut Ave., N. W. entrance 1508 19th St.
Phone DU. 0404

Marjorie Blake

DRESSES

National 1540 1748 M Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

Sunday Dinners—12:30 to 3 P.M. 70c or 80c
Weekday Dinners—60c or 70c
No place receives more compliments on its food than

THE PLEASANTRY

3164 Mt. Pleasant St., N.W.

Always Warm—Always Accessible
NORMANDY FARM
Rockville 358



AIR-CONDITIONED ROOMS
With Seating Capacity up to 300 Available for
BANQUETS
Most Reasonable Rates
HOTEL Overlooking beautiful Capital Plaza. Ample parking
Popular Cocktail Room **CONTINENTAL**
Catering Dept.
Operated by Jack Monroe, Inc.
Reservations, Phone NAtl. 1672

Photographers Studio Portraits
All Kinds of Photography
WOLTZ STUDIO
1707 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Wash. D. C.
Phone HO. 3992

MADAME LOUPE'S SALON
Treatment to remove dandruff and grow new hair. Money refunded if not satisfied. Call DUPont 5560 for appointment. Hours 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Salon, 3418 14th St., N. W.

HELEN'S BEAUTY SHOPPE
You'll like the "Lady Eleanor". . . . Helen's Beauty Shoppe widely acclaimed exclusive. Name for our First Lady, who has patronized our shop for eight years. "Personality" waves, \$5 to \$15, 818 17th St., N. W.
NAtional 0874.

Miss Anne Lowman and Lt. Arthur A. Chidester, USMC, who has recently joined the personnel at the Barracks from Tientsin.



David Berns

MRS. WILLIAM A. ENEMARK
who before her marriage 8 Feb., to Capt. William Andrew Enemark, USA, was Miss Gertrude Wisner Day, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Breckenridge Atwater Day.

Weddings and Engagements

FROM Denison, Texas, comes the announcement of the marriage of Miss Dorothy Kohfeldt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Franz Kohfeldt of that city, to Capt. John Hicks Anderson, CE, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. K. Anderson of Tecumseh, Mich.

The ceremony took place on Tuesday evening, 11 Feb., at 7:30 o'clock in St. Luke's Episcopal Church. Miss Kay Kohfeldt was her sister's maid of honor; Capt. Nathaniel M. Martin of Dallas was best man.

The bride was educated at Austin College and at the University of Texas. Captain Anderson is a graduate of the United States Military Academy, Class of 1934, and is at present stationed at Denison in connection with the Denison Dam project.

Captain and Mrs. Anderson left immediately after the ceremony for a honeymoon trip to Mexico City. Upon their return they will make their home at 1208 West Walker Street, Denison, Texas.

Maj. and Mrs. William H. Bartlett, of Ft. Sill, Okla., announce the engagement of their daughter, Emily Bryan Smith, to Capt. Charles Henry White, Jr., son of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Charles H. White of Presidio of Monterey, Calif.

The wedding will take place in the early spring.

Miss Smith is the daughter of the late Col. and Mrs. Hamilton Allen Smith. She attended Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y. and graduated from San Jose State College, Calif.

Captain White is a graduate of the United States Military Academy, Class of 1934. He is at present assigned to the 77th Field Artillery at Ft. Sill.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Charles H. Corlett announce the marriage of Col. Corlett's niece, Miss Ann Cornelius, to Lt. La Vergne Jochim on 15 Feb. Miss Cornelius made her home with Col. and Mrs. Corlett during their tour in Washington and was a student at George Washington University and at the University of Maryland. She took her B.S. degree at Colorado State College last June. Lt. Jochim is an instructor in the Advanced Air Corps School at Stockton, Calif. The young couple will be at home in Stockton.

Maj. and Mrs. Joseph L. Clark, Ft. Niagara, N. Y., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Patricia Rita, to Lt. Robert Penn Haffa, SC, USA. Miss Clark attended the Monmouth School of Nursing, Long Branch, N. J., and Lieutenant Haffa was graduated

Brig
tenden
Ellech
end th
Mr. an
Lt. G
son is
station
as the
holmen
Miss
and M
weeken
Mr. an
now at
York
mates
ington.
Maj.
Field.
first C
guest
Welker
Capt.
ing the
Meyer
Thos.
Capt.
Capt.
Mr. J.
Parker
Capt.
this w
with M
Leigh
Maj.
weeken
Skinne
Mis
and M
the we
Mrs. Pa
Col.
the we
reunion
dress b
Navy C
were L
J. D. Co
Mrs.
Sugarin
day at
Her gu
F. Fre
Pressey
tin and
Lt. an
spent t
Mrs. Ra

Ran

A
Re
Or

J

Lincol

1321

Posts and Stations**WEST POINT, N. Y.****22 Feb. 1941**

Brig. Gen. Robert L. Elchelberger, superintendent of the Military Academy, and Mrs. Elchelberger, had visiting them for the weekend the former's brother, and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. George Elchelberger, of New York.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Carl M. Ulsaker, whose son is a cadet in the corps, and who are enroute from Bismarck, N. D., to Baltimore, for station, expect to pass a visit at West Point as the guests of Maj. and Mrs. Bjorne Furholm, this week.

Miss Mary Ruddell, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. James C. Ruddell, expects as her weekend guest, Miss Joan Hull, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hull. Miss Hull, who now attends the National Art School in New York City, and Miss Ruddell were schoolmates at the Holton Arms School in Washington.

Maj. Robert W. Douglass, jr., of Mitchel Field, L. I., who lectured to the cadets of the first Class Monday evening, the 24th, was the guest while here of Maj. and Mrs. John M. Weikert.

Capt. and Mrs. Richard D. Meyer have visiting them, Capt. Meyer's mother, Mrs. Gordon Meyer, of Perry, N. Y.

Those to leave for new stations include Capt. and Mrs. Guy C. Lothrop, Capt. and Mrs. James P. Hannigan, and Capt. Daniel Parker, Jr., who go to Camp Roberts, Calif. Capt. and Mrs. Gustave M. Heiss, who leave this week for Ft. Bragg, will visit en route with Mrs. Heiss's parents, Prof. and Mrs. Leigh Tucker Jones at Williamsburg, Va.

Maj. and Mrs. James R. Andersen spent the weekend as guests of Maj. and Mrs. Leslie A. Skinner, in Washington.

Miss Hattie Lou Rogers, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Pleas Rogers, of Washington, spent the weekend at the garrison with Maj. and Mrs. Peter C. Hains, 3rd.

Col. Charles Hines, of Washington, spent the weekend visiting West Point with his son-in-law, and daughter, Capt. and Mrs. Henry F. van Ormer.

ANAPOLIS, MD.**25 Feb. 1941**

The Superintendent of the Naval Academy, Rear Adm. Russell Willson and Mrs. Willson will be at home Wednesday, 5 March and Wednesday, 12 March, from 4:30 until 6:30 at the Superintendent's quarters.

Mrs. Earle, widow of Rear Adm. Ralph Earle, is spending the winter in Annapolis at the home of Mrs. John Chew on Southgate Avenue.

The class of 1932, U. S. N. A., held a class reunion Friday night in the form of a fancy dress ball from 10 P.M. until 2 A.M., at the Navy Golf Club. The committee in charge were Lt. C. B. Lannan, Lt. C. L. Frazer, Lt. J. D. Collett and Lt. L. A. Arthur.

Mrs. Sugarman, wife of Lt. Charles M. Sugarman, entertained at a luncheon Wednesday at her apartment at the Naval Academy. Her guests were, Mrs. R. O. Davis, Mrs. R. F. Freisen, Mrs. B. N. Weo, Mrs. G. W. Pressey, Mrs. R. C. Johnson, Mrs. E. P. Martin and Mrs. S. C. Small.

Lt. and Mrs. H. W. Seeley of Philadelphia, spent the weekend as the guests of Lt. and Mrs. Ralph C. Johnson.

Randall H. Hagner & Company INCORPORATED REAL ESTATE 1321 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C. Apartments, Houses, Offices and Stores for Rent

A Complete Real Estate Organization

Jackson-Cross Company

Lincoln Liberty Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

● Consult us on Residential and Industrial Property

Lt. and Mrs. Charles Keene, Jr., of Phila., came here to attend the reunion of the class of 1932 on Friday night and spent the weekend with Lt. and Mrs. N. Minter Dial.

Miss Jeanne Miller, daughter of Lt. and Mrs. Wallace J. Miller, entertained at a Washington's Birthday dance Saturday night at her home on Duke of Gloucester St.

Comdr. and Mrs. Paul W. Siegrist entertained Friday afternoon in the Red Room of the Officers' Club. In keeping with Washington's Birthday, Comdr. and Mrs. Siegrist received in colonial costumes—and the decorations in the candle-lit room were red, white and blue.

WESTOVER FIELD, MASS.**24 February 1941**

With simple ceremonies, railroad traffic was inaugurated at Westover Field Tuesday as the first train was sent over the new Boston & Maine railroad spur track out of Wilmansett, Mass. As the train pulled to a stop outside the warehouse Col. Richard H. Ballard, Executive Officer greeted Engineer John R. Hogan and congratulated him on the honor of piloting the first train into the military reservation.

Maj. John R. Drumm, Commanding Officer of the 26th Air Base Group, talked on a New England-wide radio broadcast Wednesday afternoon. Speaking on "What the Air Corp Offers the Young Man," Major Drumm's speech originated from First Corps Area Headquarters in Boston and was broadcasted over WAAAB and 10 other stations of the colonial network. Major Drumm was accompanied to Boston by Capt. Frank Huyler, Public Relations Officer, who introduced him to the radio audience, and Lt. James Miller, Commanding Officer of Headquarters & Headquarters Squadron, who took this opportunity to inspect the men from Westover Field who are attending the New England Aircraft School in Boston.

Lt. James Miller in his inspection of the New England Aircraft School, Boston, found that the group of men representing Westover Field were doing exceptionally well in their studies, this being attributed to the fact that all except a very few of the men selected at Westover were High School graduates. The men are taking in 6 months a course which would ordinarily require one year to complete. This work is therefore very confining and the men after attending class all day spend their evenings in their rooms at a nearby hotel preparing the next day's assignments. The men are messing as well as living at the hotel.

The first major social event sponsored by the Westover Field's Non-commissioned Officers' Club was a dance held Friday night at the Skinner Coffee House in Holyoke, Mass. Special prize dances were held and refreshments were served. All but a few of the non-coms attended with their wives and friends.

Four corporals in the Medical Department left the air base Wednesday for Ft. Lee, Petersburg, Va. to form a cadre for training selective service trainees there. The quartet included Corporals Carlo E. F. Sence, Kenneth P. Price, Russell L. Weaver, and Robert C. Sheppard.

An inspection of additional land sought by the War Department adjoining a site selected for the construction of a radio beacon for Westover Field was made this week by Lt. Col. Harley Latson, operations engineer of the Providence, R. I., district office of the Engineer Corps, Lt. A. Dumas, and Mr. M. R. Gray, civilian engineer of the 1st Corps Area Office of Boston. The land adjoins a site in Ludlow on which the engineers already have an option. It is expected that the way will soon be cleared to award contracts for the purchase of the land and to start preparations to erect the radio beacon for blind flying operations at the air base.

NORFOLK, VA.**27 Feb. 1941**

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John A. Hollowell, Jr., were hosts on Friday evening at a dinner given in the Officers' Club, Naval Base, in honor of Comdr. and Mrs. Harvey T. Walsh who will leave the first of March for Philadelphia where Comdr. Walsh has been ordered for duty. The dinner was preceded by a cocktail party given at the home of the hosts on Claremont Avenue. Their guests numbered fourteen.

Mrs. Walter Boardman Decker entertained Wednesday afternoon at a bridge tea at her home in Lochearn, honoring Mrs. Hunter Tennent of Fredericksburg who is the guest of Mrs. Richard Cahoon in Algonquin Park. Bridge was played at four tables and the guests in addition to the honoree were Mrs. H. Adrian McClure, Mrs. Richard Howard Johnston, Mrs. Allan S. Farquhar, Mrs. Clarence N. Konkamp, Mrs. William A. Angwin, Mrs. David Pender, sr., Mrs. Lucian J. Kerr, Mrs. Eugene M. Woodson, Mrs. Richard S. Cahoon, Mrs. Tevor W. Lentze, Mrs. Clyde Gray West, Mrs. George E. Brandt, Mrs. Charles A. Leonard, Mrs. Benjamin A. Doggett, Mrs. William Steele, Mrs. William B. Lobaugh, Mrs. Lloyd Grove, and Misses Alma Glennan and Frances Priddy.

Mrs. James G. Ware, wife of Captain Ware, entertained Friday at a luncheon given at

"The Welborne House," Fairfax avenue, for the wives of officers attached to the USS New York. Mrs. Ware's guests numbered fourteen.

Mrs. A. S. Joyner entertained Saturday night at a dinner given at her home on Brandon Place, in honor of the wives of officers attached to the USS Wyoming. They were Mrs. P. K. Fischer, Mrs. Horace Huber, Mrs. Robert Larson, Mrs. Thomas Hickey, Mrs. Harry Gallagher, Mrs. George Rogers and Mrs. Kenneth Shook.

Bridge was played at eighteen tables Monday afternoon by members of the Naval Base Bridge Club, in the Officers' Club at the Naval Base. The tea table which was set with candelabra and jocquins, was presided over by Mrs. Lawrence Treadwell and Mrs. Walter S. Macaulay. Following the game, a number of additional guests called for tea.

Mrs. Peter Conachy, wife of Major Conachy entertained Friday at a bridge luncheon given at her quarters in the Navy Yard. Her guests were Mrs. J. C. Pollock, Mrs. Vawter, Mrs. Guy J. Morrison, Mrs. S. Denley and Mrs. W. H. DuPlantis.

Lt. and Mrs. R. R. Conner were hosts on Thursday night at a buffet supper given at their home on West Princess Anne Road. Their guests included Commander E. E. Duvall, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. A. C. Wood, Lt. and Mrs. Walter Strohbehn, Mrs. Strohbehn's mother, Mrs. Thomas Powell, Lt. and Mrs. Henry Townsend, sr., Miss Elsie Burgess, Mrs. Rose Douglas, Lt. (jg) T. H. Connor and Ensign Schumacker.

CORONADO-SAN DIEGO, CALIF.**24 Feb. 1941**

The popular North Island Commissioned Officers' mess was the setting last Sunday for a delightful luncheon party given by Rear Adm. Middleton S. Elliott, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Elliott. Covers were marked for about 32 guests.

On Saturday evening, the club at the Air Station was the scene of a gay dinner-dance to which Rear Adm. Cyrus W. Cole, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Cole, invited 20 guests. Among those seated were a group of officers who were graduated from the Naval Academy with the class of '99.

Investigate Defense Progress

Another investigation of the national defense program appears likely as a result of a favorable report filed by the Senate Committee on Military Affairs on Senate Resolution 71 authorizing the President of the Senate to appoint a special committee of seven senators "to make a full and complete study and investigation of the operation of the program for the procurement and construction of supplies, materials, munitions, vehicles, aircraft, vessels, plants, camps and other articles and facilities in connection with the national defense."

The House Committee on Military Affairs already is in the midst of an investigation of the national defense program and this week heard testimony by Brig. Gen. Breton Somervell, Chief of the Construction Division of the Quartermaster Corps; Brig. Gen. Levin H. Campbell, Jr., Office of the Chief of Ordnance, and Under Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson. Earlier the committee heard testimony by members of the civilian construction advisory committee of the Quartermaster Corps.

Chairman Andrew J. May of the Military Affairs Committee told the House on Wednesday that he believed the Military and Naval Affairs Committees "are perhaps in a better position to know just how to proceed with that investigation than an outside committee would be."

Representative R. Ewing Thomason, Tex., also a member of the Military Affairs Committee expressed a similar view and added: "I have such confidence in General Marshall and likewise in General Somervell, and likewise the great Secretary of State, Mr. Stimson, who also testified before the committee, that the slightest thing wrong that may have developed as a result of these contracts, or which may develop in the future, will be promptly corrected."

Senator Truman's resolution originally called for a committee of five but was amended by the Military Affairs committee to raise the number to seven. It authorizes the special committee to conduct hearings and incur expenses not exceeding \$25,000. Points to be stressed in the investigation, according to the committee's report, are:

"(1) the types and terms of contracts awarded on behalf of the United States;

"(2) the methods by which such contracts are awarded and contractors selected;

"(3) the utilization of the facilities of small

business concerns, through subcontracts or otherwise;

"(4) the geographic distribution of contracts and location of plants and facilities;

"(5) the effect of such program with respect to labor and the migration of labor;

"(6) the performance of contracts and the accountings required of contractors;

"(7) benefits accruing to contractors with respect to amortization for the purposes of taxation or otherwise;

"(8) practices of management or labor, and prices, fees, and charges, which interfere with such program or unduly increase its cost; and

"(9) such other matters as the committee deems appropriate."

Still another inquiry may be launched by the House Committee on Naval Affairs where Representative Melvin J. Maas, Minn., ranking Republican member, has asked for an investigation of fixed-fee contracts granted on naval construction projects. Representative Carl W. Vinson, chairman of the committee, stated in response to the Maas request that he plans to call Rear Adm. Ben Moreell, Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, to appear before the committee in the next two weeks and he may be questioned in this connection at that time.

West Point Sports

West Point, N. Y.—Army winter sports teams won five of nine varsity events held here and away over the Washington's Birthday holiday week-end.

The West Point gym team remained tied with Temple in first place of the Eastern Intercollegiate League by crushing M. I. T. at Princeton yesterday, 45-9. Other Friday results: Hockey: Army 8, Middlebury 1; wrestling: Columbia 14, Army 12; plebe boxing: Army 7, Penn State Frosh 1.

The Army basketball team bowed to Penn State, 31-27, but the fencers outpointed Princeton, 16-11; the pistol team won over M. I. T., 1327 to 1249, and the rifle squad remain unbeaten with a 1360 to 1347 victory over Georgetown. The boxing team lost to Penn State, 6½ to 1½, at State College, and Brown defeated Army swimmers, 43-32, at Providence.

Saturday plebe results: Basketball: Princeton Frosh 37, Army 35; fencing: Princeton Frosh 16½, Army 10½; swimming: Columbia Frosh 39, Army 27.

Coming up is "Navy week-end." The gym and swimming meets will be held at West Point, while basketball and rifle will be contested at Annapolis. In other contests here this week-end, Army meets Cornell in boxing, polo and pistol.

Replacement Centers to Open

Twenty of the 21 replacement centers will be in operation by 1 April, Secretary of War Stimson announced this week. All the construction work will not be entirely completed but enough will be finished to take care of the trainees, he said. The one to be delayed will be at Camp Leonard Wood, Rollo, Mo., which got off to a late start due to a shift in sites.

REDUCE SERVICE RATES FOR EXTENDED VISITS

THAYER-WEST POINT

HOTEL On U. S. Reservation West Point, New York

Army and Navy families find the modern Thayer-West Point delightful for its hospitality and delicious meals. Take advantage now of these low seasonal rates. Write James A. Boyce, Mgr.



For FREE Recipe Book and Full Information, Write

GEBHARDT CHILI POWDER COMPANY

106 S. Frio St. San Antonio, Texas

Society News

(Continued from Page 700)

Officers of the Army Signal Corps got together at the Army-Navy Country Club on Saturday night, dining and dancing, and the company headed by the chief signal officer Maj. Gen. Joseph O. Mauborgne and Mrs. Mauborgne.

Mr. Paul Patterson, Publisher of the Baltimore Sun, returned to Baltimore this week from the Panama Canal Zone. He expressed keen appreciation of the courtesies extended to him by Lt. Gen. Samuel Van Voorhis, Commanding the Panama Canal, and Rear Admiral Sadler, Commandant of the Zone Naval District, and their subordinates. His only comment upon defense conditions at the Canal was in praise of the speed with which necessary projects are being pushed to completion.

A newcomer to the group of officers of the Corps of Engineers of the Army, on duty in Washington, is Lt. Col. T. S. Farrell, who has been recalled to active duty and with Mrs. Farrell has arrived from New York. They were welcomed by the group who dined and danced at the Army-Navy Country Club, when their dinner for some one hundred and fifty was held. Maj. Gen. Julian L. Schley, Chief of Engineers and Mrs. Schley were unable to be present, but there were there Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Thomas M. Robins, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. C. L. Sturdevant, and the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia and Mrs. David McCoach. Much of the success of the party was due to the committee of arrangements, Col. and Mrs. B. M. Harloe, Maj. and Mrs. W. W. Bassell and Maj. and Mrs. B. C. Snow.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Walter B. Woodson were hosts at a delightful tea in compliment to Mrs. Nelson T. Johnson, wife of the newly appointed U. S. Minister to Australia, who just shortly arrived from China and is at the Brighton. Among those assisting were Mrs. Harold R. Stark, Mrs. David Sellers, Mrs. Arthur MacArthur, Mrs. David Blair, Mrs. James M. Helm, Mrs. Lewis Jennings, Mrs. Robert E. Hoyt, Mrs. Lewis H. C. Johnson, Mrs. Thomas Gatch and Miss Ruth Woodson.

Mrs. Harold R. Stark, wife of the Chief of Naval Operations, was the guest in compliment to whom Mrs. Stanford C. Hooper, wife of Rear Admiral Hooper, was hostess at luncheon at the Chevy Chase Club the other day.

The commanding officer at Ft. Myer, Col. William W. Gordon, and Mrs. Gordon, with Representative Andrew J. May, chairman of the Military Affairs Committee of the House, and Mrs. May, received the guests at the tea held in the post headquarters after the Friday Ride last week, with Maj. J. K. Mitchell, making the introductions. The drill was in honor of the military Affairs Committee, and a record crowd, as usual was on hand to see the superb riding. Col. and Mrs. Gordon have as house guests Mr. and Mrs. Kemper Yancey and Miss Laura Yancey of Ashland, Va.

The Superintendent of the Naval Academy, Rear Adm. Russell Willson, and Mrs. Willson will hold receptions on 5th March and the 12th. They have already received the senior officers.

In polo Ft. Bragg Army officers have organized a new line up and have just recently added a New York officer to their polo team. He is Lt. Milton Untermyer who was with the 112th Field Artillery in New Jersey. He is rated at four goals with the United States Polo Association, bringing the Ft. Bragg team to a ten-goal playing total.

The rest of the line up will include Maj. Eugene Harrison, aide to Maj. Gen. Jacob L. Devers, commanding officer at Ft. Bragg; Capt. Ralph Cooper, and Lt. Elmer Almquist. The Bragg team plays the Pinehurst team.

Capt. and Mrs. Wilson G. Bingham have come on from Los Angeles and are visiting Mrs. Bingham's parents, Gen and Mrs. Charles Kutz at their new home 2028

Allen Place, a few doors from where they have lived for some years in Washington. Capt. and Mrs. Bingham and Maj. and Mrs. Tenney Ross recently made a trip to Williamsburg for a week-end visit of sightseeing and of visiting with Miss Marion Ross who is a student at William and Mary College.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Oliver Bucher of Ft. Totten were recent visitors in Washington, where they were the guests of Colonel Bucher's sister, Mrs. Theodore Schultz, at her home in Embassy Towers.

Army guests staying at the Hotel Barclay, New York, during the week ending 22 Feb. included: Brig. Gen. Robert Eichelberger, Superintendent of the USMA, and Mrs. Eichelberger; Col. and Mrs. Robert Goetz, Lt. Col. and Mrs. R. E. Dupuy, Cadets Thomas Detz, G. W. Cress, T. C. Scofield, H. Peabody, the staff of "The Pointer," all from West Point, and Maj. Gen. and Mrs. W. E. Gilmore of Washington, D. C.

The Naval Academy Association of New York City held their monthly luncheon at The Barclay on 19 Feb., 150 members attended.

The West Point Society of New York held a smoker in their Club Room at The Hotel Barclay on 19 Feb., with 60 members attending.

Permission has been granted by the Board of Governors of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution to change the name of the DAR Chapter at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., from "Oceanport" to "Signal Corps."

Because of the proximity of the town of Oceanport considerable confusion has arisen from time to time as to the location of this chapter and a change in name was deemed advisable.

In as much as all the members are related to officers of the Army, Regular or Reserve Corps, who are or have been stationed at the Signal Corps School at Ft. Monmouth, the name Signal Corps Chapter seemed the logical choice.

The following women, all of whom are new members of the National Society, have joined the chapter during the past few months: Mrs. David Washburn, Mrs. George Back, Mrs. Emil Lenzner, Mrs. Walter E. Lotz, Jr., Mrs. Albert L. Evans and Miss Marion Storms.

Maj. W. H. Turner and family are stopping at the Martinique while Major Turner is on duty in Washington.

Maj. George W. Read, Jr. and Mrs. Read are at the Martinique for several days. Major Read leaves the country shortly for his new duties as Observer in Palestine.

Mrs. George W. Read, widow of Lieutenant General Read, has returned to Washington and is at the Martinique.

Others stopping at the Martinique are Col. and Mrs. S. V. Bingham of Baltimore, Md.; Comdr. and Mrs. W. D. Small of Norfolk, Va.; Lt. Norris Perry and Mrs. Perry of Langley Field, Va.; Capt. and Mrs. C. P. Morton of Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y.; Lt. Col. N. D. Finley, Mrs. Finley and daughter, of the Canal Zone.

Col. Charles Wellington Furlong, M.I. Res. (Inac), has just returned from South and Central America, where he went in the capacity of Cruise Lecturer on the Kungsholm. During his visit to Venezuela, he was presented with some beautifully inscribed publications, relating to the history of Simon Bolivar and of the Home of Bolivar, the great Liberator's birthplace. This was in honor of Colonel Furlong's efforts, in 1911, in bringing about the restoration of this Mt. Vernon of the South American Republics.

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL is in receipt of the following announcement:

BABY DEPARTMENT
Letterman General Hospital
San Francisco, California

February 15, 1941

STORK ANNOUNCEMENT:

Having reported to this hospital at 3:25 a.m., this date Baby LAUREL COX weight 7 pounds, 6 ounces, is hereby permanently assigned to Captain and Mrs. EARL WILLIS HUNTING, Infantry, to love, honor, cherish and spank when naughty.

Upon completion of temporary duty at this

hospital, on or about February 25, 1941, Baby HUNTING will report to Captain and Mrs. HUNTING for rations, quarters, and temporary station at 802 Cary Drive, San Leandro, Calif., with permanent station at Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif.

CHARLES A. ISHAM,
1st Lt., Medical Corps,
Attending Surgeon.

OFFICIAL:
EARL W. HUNTING,
Captain, Infantry,
Papa.

Comdr. Archibald G. Stirling, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Stirling entertained at supper in their home in Annapolis on Sunday, 23 Feb., in honor of Rear Adm. Russell Willson, USN, Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and Mrs. Willson.

Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 700)

Miss Betty Boone, daughter of Comdr. Horace R. Boone, USN, and Mrs. Boone expects to be a summer bride, her marriage to Ensign William Doughty Bonvillian, USN, being planned for that season.

Miss Boone attended Scripps College and graduated from the University of Washington. Son of Capt. Claude Bonvillian, USN, he was graduated from the Naval Academy in '39 and is at present attached to the USS Farragut.

Brides of the immediate future, two young women well known and popular in army circles, especially at Ft. Myer where they have taken active parts in the social life of the post, are Miss Frances Roffe, whose father, Col. A. W. Roffe, Cav., USA, was executive officer of the Third Cavalry for some years, and Miss Jean Holden, daughter of Lt. Col. Harlan W. Holden, who attended Arlington Hall from which she was graduated last June, and in whose Horse Show team she was a member competing for honors with officers at Ft. Myer in their Rides and Shows.

Miss Roffe will be married early this month to Lt. Robert Royce Gideon, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Gideon of Jackson, Tenn. Lieutenant Gideon attended the Marion Institute in Alabama, and was graduated from West Point in '39. He is now a student officer at Kelly Field, Texas.

Miss Roffe was graduated last June from George Washington University in Washington and was a member of the Pi Phi sorority. She is with her parents at San Antonio, where Col. Roffe is now on duty.

Miss Jean Holden, whose father, Lt. Col. Holden, is on duty at Randolph Field, Texas, is with him and Mrs. Holden, and towards the end of the month will become the bride of Lt. T. Ross Milton, son of the late Col. Alexander M. Milton, USA, and of Mrs. Milton of Washington, D. C. He was graduated from the US Military Academy in '40 and while at West Point was captain of the polo team. He is now a student officer at Kelly Field.

Comdr. Charles Milford James, USN, and Mrs. James, of Coronado, Calif., announce the engagement of their daughter, Marjorie Josephine, to Ens. Eugene Volney Knox, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert C. Knox of Cleveland, Ohio.

The news was told at a beautifully appointed tea given on 14 Feb. by Mrs. James at the North Island Commissioned Officers' mess. Comdr. James is on duty at the 13th naval district, Bremerton, and was unable to be present at the party.

Mrs. James received in a smart black velvet gown accented with gardenias, and Miss James chose a navy blue organdy frock trimmed in red. A corsage of red camellias completed her ensemble.

Mrs. Henry D. Styer and Mrs. William J. Morcott presided at the beautifully appointed tea table which carried out the Valentine motif. Assisting in serving were the young ladies who are to attend Miss James at her wedding, the Misses Ann Barron, Suzanne Wilbur, Betty Burrows, Katharine Morcott and Kitty Moebus.

Miss James studied at St. Margaret's School for Girls, Victoria, B. C. and attended the University of Washington, where she was pledged to Zeta Tau Alpha sorority.

Ensign Knox was graduated from the

Naval Academy with the class of '39 and is attached to the USS Dent.

An early June wedding is planned in Coronado.

Miss Patricia Lee Crutcher, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. Chauncey R. Crutcher, and Lt. David Lambert were married Friday at 8 p.m. in St. Andrews Chapel, Naval Academy. The Rev. James J. Coale, of the First Presbyterian Church performed the ceremony.

The bride was given away by her father, Commander Crutcher and her sister, Miss Sally Ann Crutcher, was maid of honor. The bridesmaids were: Miss Cynthia Olmstead, Miss Margaret Elizabeth Clarke, Miss Virginia Lazenby, Miss Elizabeth Ann Weber, Miss Winifred Dudley and Miss Anne Tyler. Mr. Robert Lambert of Kingsborough, Mass., brother of the groom was best man. The ushers were: Lt. Richard Lambert, another brother of the groom, Lt. Thomas H. Ward, Lt. Harold G. Bowen, Jr., Lt. John T. Smith (MC), Lt. Richard L. Mohan and Lt. Arthur G. Gralla. The bridegroom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Lambert of Kingsborough, Mass. A reception followed at the home of Commander and Mrs. Crutcher, 50 Rodgers Road, Naval Academy.

After a wedding trip, Lieutenant and Mrs. Lambert will live at Sleepy Hollow, near Annapolis. Lieutenant is a student at the Post Graduate School.

Mrs. Clinton Booth Gray, of Annapolis, Md., announces the engagement of her daughter, Grace Lorraine to Lt. Comdr. John Driscoll Sweeney, USN, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Edward Miles Sweeney of Boston, Mass. Lt. Commander Sweeney is a graduate of the Naval Academy in the class of 1926.

The announcement was made by Rear Adm. A. T. Church at a party given by Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. C. A. Fines at their home in Wardour.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harold Paul Stewart announce the engagement of their daughter Jacqueline Louise, to Lt. Willson Maxwell Hawkins, Cav., USA. The wedding will take place 1 June at the Post Chapel, Ft. Riley, Kans.

Army Theatrical Club

An interesting organization recently formed in the Army is the Pacific Side Soldier's Theatrical Club, formed at Ft. Clayton, C. Z. On the night of 20 Dec. 1940, at the new theater in Ft. Clayton, the Pacific Players sponsored "Room Service," a comedy in three acts by John Murray and Allen Boretz. This play was cast from a group of enlisted men and daughters of enlisted men representing all Posts and Fields on the Pacific Side of the Panama Canal Department. The production was received with great enthusiasm, and was recognized as the first step toward a permanent organization of this nature, the first ever attempted on the Canal Zone.

Military Engineers Meet

That modern warfare is an acceleration of the time factor, in the light of which all traditional conceptions of logistics must be reviewed, was the keynote of an address of Dr. D. S. Freeman, editor of the Richmond *News-Letter* and biographer of General Robert E. Lee, at the annual dinner meeting of the Washington Post of the Society of American Military Engineers in Washington, 27 Feb.

Dr. Freeman drew the lesson from past wars that the knowledge of engineers, in itself, is invaluable to a nation at war, and that modern engineers should not repeat the mistake of their forebears and assume line commands.

Presiding at the meeting was the newly elected post president, Lt. Col. George Mayo, CE. Among the guests were Maj. Gen. Richard C. Moore, deputy chief of staff; Maj. Gen. William Bryden, deputy chief of staff; Brig. Gen. Thomas M. Robbins, assistant chief of engineers; and Brig. Gen. Clarence L. Sturdevant, assistant chief of engineers.

Keep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Army and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date with the Journal.

Marine Corps

Plans of the Marine Corps for a new East Coast training center suddenly faded this week when the House Naval Affairs Committee reduced the authorization for an appropriation for the center to \$1,500,000—an amount which will cover only acquisition of the necessary ground. Reason for the reduction was not apparent since it was the Committee which increased the original requested amount of \$15,000,000 to \$40,000,000. Probability was that the reduction came at the request of the Navy Department. The center, probably to be located near Wilmington, N. C., was intended to house units of the 1st Marine Division when that organization returns from Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. The division left Quantico as a brigade but has been so expanded with new recruits and Reserve units on active duty that Quantico would not be sufficient to accommodate it. Neither Quantico nor the Marine Base at Parris Island, S. C., can be enlarged in area due to geographical conditions.

Enlisted Retirement Bill

Enactment of the bill, S.239, providing for retirement of enlisted men of the Regular Army and Philippine Scouts who have served 20 years or more and have become permanently incapacitated due to physical disability incurred in line of duty, is recommended in a report submitted by Senator Morris Sheppard, Texas, chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs.

The bill provides that enlisted men who are disabled and who have less than 20 years' service shall be discharged, which is a continuation of the present law.

Cold Storage Plant In Anchorage

The Army is constructing cold storage facilities costing \$270,000 at Elmendorf Field, Anchorage, Alaska, to refrigerate enough perishable foods to last 6,000 soldiers about six weeks.

OBITUARIES

Representative William D. Byron of Maryland, a member of the House Committee on Military Affairs, was killed early Thursday morning when an Eastern Air Lines sleeper plane on which he was a passenger crashed near Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Byron was enroute to New Orleans, La., where he planned to join Mrs. Byron and proceed to Mexico where they were to be the guests of United States Ambassador Josephus Daniels.

Representative Byron was the son of the late Colonel and Mrs. Joseph C. Byron of Hagerstown, Md., his father having been a classmate of General John J. Pershing. He attended Phillips Exeter Academy and Pratt Institute and during the World War enlisted as a private in the Aviation Corps, later serving as a first lieutenant and instructor in flying and aerial gunnery. He was first elected to Congress in 1938 and was appointed to the Military committee shortly thereafter. Previously he had served as Mayor of Williamsport, Md., a member of the Maryland State Senate, and a member of the Maryland State Roads Commission. He is survived by his widow and five sons.

Maj. Gen. Frank Long Winn, USA-Ret., died in the Palo Alto Hospital early Monday morning, 24 Feb. 1941.

At his side were his widow, Mrs. Katherine McC. Winn, his grandson Mr. Lovell Langstroth, Jr., with other relatives and close friends.

Funeral services were held in the Post Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, at 2 P. M. Tuesday, 25 Feb. 1941. Dr. David Todd Gillmore officiated. Interment will be in Arlington Cemetery at a later date.

General Winn was a native of Kentucky from which state he entered the U. S. Military Academy in 1882. He was graduated from West Point in the distinguished Class of 1886 which included General John J. Pershing, Major Generals Mason M. Patrick, Lucian G. Berry, John E. McMahon, Charles T. Menoher, Walter H. Gordon, Charles C. Ballou, George B. Duncan, Edward M. Lewis and

many other general officers of distinction. General Winn served through all of the officer grades in the Infantry and on the Staff. He was an Adjutant General and Military Secretary to Lt. Gen. Arthur MacArthur. He served on the General Staff as well as in the Inspector General's Department.

General Winn's most distinguished service was during the World War with the famous 89th Division which he largely trained at Camp Funston, Kansas and took overseas. General Winn was promoted to full divisional rank as a Major General in France in recognition of his gallantry and efficiency before and during the St. Mihiel Drive. Moving then into the Argonne, his troops, under his inspiring leadership, cleared the Bantheville Woods, captured the Heights of Barricourt on 10 Nov. and pushed the Germans across the Meuse where the fighting ended on 11 Nov. General Winn took the 89th Division into Germany for duty with the American Army of Occupation and brought it home eventually

for demobilization in June, 1919.

His citation for the D.S.M., which was given to him personally by General Pershing, read:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 177th Infantry Brigade and later of the 89th Division, he displayed military attainments of a high order and achieved signal successes. In the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives he accompanied the assaulting battalions and placed them on their objectives, inspiring all by his personal courage and gaining their confidence by his exceptional tactical skill and ability as a leader. At all times he was tireless in energy, showing keen judgment and initiative in handling difficult situations."

General Winn was cited for gallantry in action at Santiago, Cuba, and again in the Philippines. He was made Commander of the Legion of Honor and awarded the Croix de Guerre by the French Government.

General Winn's post war service included

the command of Camp Custer, Michigan and Laredo, Texas, before accepting a detail in the Inspector General's Department. He retired as a Major General in December 1922, for disability incident to the Service, taking up residence at Los Gatos, Calif.

In 1937, General Winn moved to Palo Alto where his widow now resides at 2065 Cowper Street. General Winn is also survived by his brother, Mr. A. H. Winn of San Francisco and by his cousin, Colonel Charles D. Winn, Retired.

Honorary pallbearers at funeral services held for General Winn at Post Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco, were: Major Generals Edward M. Lewis, Grote Hutcheson and Louis H. Bush; Brigadier Generals George O. Cress, Robert W. Mearns, William P. Jackson and Edward L. Munson; and Colonels Thomas B. Lamoreux and John F. Franklin.

Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

Born

ALDRICH—Born at the station hospital, 15 Feb. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Ernest T. Aldrich, 4th Reconnaissance Troop, a son.

BATTLE—Born at the station hospital, 15 Feb. 1941, to Sgt. and Mrs. John Battle, Co. L, 48th Quartermaster Regiment, a son.

BERNET—Born at Kapiolani Maternity Hospital, Honolulu, T. H., 6 Feb. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Howard Cavender Bernet, USN, a second son, James Guthrie; grandson of Mr. and Mrs. R. D. Guthrie of Ft. Madison, Iowa, and of Mr. A. E. Bernet of St. Louis, Mo.; great-grandson of Col. J. H. Cavender of Dallas, Tex.

BINDER—Born at the station hospital, 17 Feb. 1941, to Staff Sgt. and Mrs. Leon Binder, 71st Engineer Co., a daughter.

BUNSHAW—Born at Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu, T. H., 1 Feb. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Raymond H. Bunshaw, MC, USA, a son, Harold Raymond.

CONWAY—Born at Station Hospital, Schofield Barracks, T. H., 13 Jan. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. William Francis Conway, MC, USA, a son, William Francis, Jr.

CROMMELIN—Born in Washington, D. C., 18 Feb. 1941, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John G. Crommelin, Jr., USN, a daughter.

GAEBLER—Born to 2nd Lt. and Mrs. E. F. Gaebler, now on duty at Univ. of Mo., 1 Feb. 1941, a son, Raymond Edward, grandson of Maj. and Mrs. R. W. Odos, Int., USA.

GIERE—Born at Beaumont Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 20 Feb. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Norman Giere, Med.-Res., USA, a daughter, grandchild of Col. and Mrs. Ralph Goldwaite, MC, USA.

HUDNALL—Born at Quantico, Va., 3 Feb. 1941, to Maj. and Mrs. James Henry Natt Hudnall, USMC, a son, James Henry Natt Hudnall, Jr.

HUDSON—Born at Pensacola, Fla., 15 Feb. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. William M. Hudson, USMC, a daughter, Mary Patricia, granddaughter of Capt. and Mrs. Ernest F. Russell, USMC-Ret.

JONES—Born at the station hospital, 17 Feb. 1941, to Staff Sergeant and Mrs. Thomas J. Jones, Hdqrs. Det., Corps Area Serv. Command, a son.

LYNCH—Born at General Hospital, Norfolk, Va., 23 Jan. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Oliver D. T. Lynch, USN, a son, Oliver D. T. Lynch, Jr.

MC MAHON—Born at Montclair Community Hospital, Montclair, N. J., 10 Feb. 1941, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. John M. McMahon, USN, a second son, James Wylie.

PARHAM—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 13 Feb. 1941, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. William B. Parham, USN, a son, William Brownie Parham, Jr., grandson of Capt. J. C. Parham, MC, USN.

RINEHIMER—Born at the Station Hospital, 11 Feb. 1941, to Tech. Sgt. and Mrs. A. N. Rinehimer, Hdqrs. Co., 29th Field Art. Bn., a son.

ROGERS—Born at Virginia Mason Hospital, Seattle, Wash., 18 Jan. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. C. A. Rogers, USA, a daughter, Susan Janet.

STAFFORD—Born at Green County Memorial Hospital, Waynesburg, Pa., 6 Feb. 1941, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. Arthur E. Stafford, USN-Ret., a son, James Earl.

STORMES—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 18 Feb. 1941, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Max C. Stormes, USN, a son, Alan.

VAN KIRK—Born at Troy, Ohio, 16 Feb. 1941 to Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Van Kirk, Jr.,

a son, Stewart Montgomery, grandson of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harry H. Van Kirk, USA-Ret.

Married

BAILEY-CALLAWAY—Married at the First Baptist Church, La Grange, Ga., 22 Feb. 1941, Miss Virginia Hand Callaway, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cason J. Callaway, of La Grange and Blue Springs, to Lt. Benjamin Fort Bailey, Jr., Cav., USA, son of Col. Benjamin Mart Bailey, FA, USA.

CLUTE-MILNER—Married at Yuma, Ariz., 17 Jan. 1941, Miss Florence Milner, daughter of Mrs. Helen Miller Milner, to Lt. (Jg) James Maurice Clute, USN.

CORY-MORRICE—Married at the home of her parents, Bella Vista, Panama, 21 Feb. 1941, Miss Alida Morrice, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Morrice, to Lt. Albert Cory, AC, USA.

DENHOLM-HUMPHREYSON—Married at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 9 Feb. 1941, Miss Elizabeth Humphreyson, daughter of Mrs. Charles Humphreyson, to 1st Lt. Charles J. Denholm, Int., USA, son of Lt. Col. Charles Denholm, DC, USA.

ENEMARK-DAY—Married at Post Chapel, Fort Sill, Okla., 8 Feb. 1941, Miss Gertrude Wisner Day, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Breckinridge Atwater Day, FA, USA, to Capt. William Andrew Enemark, FA, USA, son of Mrs. Leon Henry Enemark and the late Mr. Enemark.

FOLEY-MC GUIRE—Married at St. Balboan's Church, Balboa, C. Z., 12 Feb. 1941, Miss Eileen McGuire, daughter of Warrant Off. and Mrs. J. F. McGuire, of Quarry Heights, to Thomas Foley, Jr., son of Lt. and Mrs. Thomas Foley of Balboa.

HARDAKER-ANGUS—Married at Charleston, S. C., 1 Feb. 1941, Miss Elizabeth Gale Angus, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. William Mack Angus, to Ens. William Thomas Hardaker.

HOPE-DOEG-JACOBS—Married at U. S. Naval Station, Key West, Fla., 5 Feb. 1941, Miss Winnie Fred Hamilton Jacobs, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Walter Jacobs, USN, to Mr. John Sutton Hope-Doeg.

HUTCHINGS-GROYNNE—Married at St. Clement's Church, Honolulu, T. H., 22 Jan. 1941, Miss Jane Elizabeth Gruyne, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. H. C. Gruyne, to Ens. Harold Vaugh Hutchings.

JOCHIM-CORNELIUS—Married at Salt Lake City, Utah, 15 Feb. 1941, Miss Ann Cornelius, niece of Col. Charles H. Corlett, to Lt. LaVergne Jochim, AC, USA.

JONES-ERICKSON—Married at St. John's Catholic Church, Shreveport, La., 15 Feb. 1941, Miss Dorothea Gertrude Erickson, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Clarence Bartel Erickson, of Shreveport, La., to Lt. Charles D. Jones, AC, USA.

LOCKWOOD-NEWCOMB—Married at Las Vegas, Nev., 10 Jan. 1941, Miss Nancy Newcomb, to Lt. Robert Elmore Lockwood, USN.

MATHEWS-CORCORAN—To be married at Long Beach, Calif., 1 March 1941, Miss Frances Emmons Corcoran, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. Raymond Ervin Corcoran, (SC) USN-Ret., to Mr. Thomas Jay Mathews.

MOYER-BISHOP—Married in Washington, D. C., 21 Feb. 1941, Miss Julia Frances Bishop, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Boyd O. Bishop of Tuskegee, Ala., to 1st Lt. John Edward Moyer, CE, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Moyer, of Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.

RUSS-STANTON—Married at St. Philip's Cathedral, Atlanta, Ga., 22 Feb. 1941, Miss Frances Stanton, daughter of Mrs. Linn Wilson Stanton, to Capt. Joseph Rieber Russ, Inf., USA.

SCHWARTZ—Married at Indianapolis, Ind., 16 Feb. 1941, Mrs. Mary Strain, mother of Miss Jane Strain, and Lt. Col. J. F. Strain, Inf., USA.

WESTERLUND—Died at San Antonio, Tex., 6 Feb. 1941, 2nd Lt. Karl Robert Westerlund, QMC, NGUS.

WINN—Died in the Palo Alto Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif., 24 Feb. 1941, Maj. Gen. Frank Long Winn, USA-Ret.

SPICER-NORLIN—Married at St. Joseph's Church, Newport, R. I., 22 Feb. 1941, Miss Gladys Norlin, daughter of Lt. and Mrs. Frank E. Norlin, USN-Ret., to Herbert Spicer, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Spicer.

WANGNER-QUENTZER—Married at Montclair, N. J., 22 Feb. 1941, Miss Dagmar Quentzer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elinor Quentzer, to Lt. William Frederic Wangner, MC, USA.

Died

BRANT—Died at Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, suddenly, 25 Feb. 1941, Mrs. Ethel Cushing Brant, former wife of Brig. Gen. G. C. Brant, AC, USA, Randolph Field, Tex. She is survived by three children, Mrs. W. M. B. Freeman, Gerald Clark Brant, Jr., both of Alexandria, Va., and Capt. Phillip Delano Brant, Inf., USA, Ft. Ord, Calif.

BYRON—Died in an airplane crash near Atlanta, Ga., 27 Feb., Representative William D. Byron, Md., member of the House Military Affairs Committee. He is survived by his wife, Katherine Edgar Byron, Williamsport, Md., and five sons.

CHRISTIAN—Died in William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 14 Feb. 1941, Maj. Thomas H. Christian, Inf., USA, husband of Mrs. Genevieve Christian, and son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Christian, of San Diego, Calif.

FISHER—Died in air crash near Chame Point, 13 Feb. 1941, 2nd Lt. John Keplinger Fisher, Air-Res., 16th Pursuit Group, Albrook Field. He is survived by his father, Mr. Charles Fisher, sr., of Joseph, Ore.

GASKIN—Died at Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va., 19 Feb. 1941, Lt. John Joseph Gaskin, USN-Ret.

GRAVES—Died in Medina, Tenn., 21 Feb. 1941, Mrs. W. O. Graves, mother of Mrs. Claude M. Adams, wife of Lt. Col. Claude M. Adams, Inf., OC, USA.

HEINS—Died at Long Beach, Calif., 19 Feb. 1941, Lt. Franklin Heins, USN-Ret.

HOLMES—Died at Manila, P. I., 16 Feb. 1941, Lt. Merrill Sylvester Holmes, USN.

JEFFARES—Died at Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y., 27 Jan. 1941, Lt. Richard Jeffares, USN-Ret. Survived by his nephew and adopted son, John Aidan Jeffares, 24 Dale Avenue, Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

KINSEY—Died in air crash near Albrook Field, C.Z., 12 Feb. 1941, 2nd Lt. J. E. Kinsey, 37th Pursuit Group, AC. Lt. Kinsey's father lives at 626 Prince St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LEVEE—Died at Calamba, Laguna, P. I., 21 Feb. 1941, 2nd Lt. Douglas Brown Levee, Air-Res.

MAC INNIS—Died while aboard the USS Wasp, 20 Feb. 1941, Comdr. Philip Hutchison MacInnis, (DC), USN. He is survived by his widow, Miriam Iva MacInnis and two sons, Philip H. MacInnis, Jr., and Derrick Ernest MacInnis, 5502 Olson Drive, Norfolk, Va.

MELTON—Died at the station hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 18 Feb. 1941, Capt. Lonnie H. Melton, 193rd Tank Battalion, Ft. Benning, Ga. He is survived by his wife, Lucy Johnson Melton, Troy, Ala., and by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Barry Melton, of Ozark.

MULKEY—Died at Salem, Ore., 17 Feb. 1941, Maj. Dwight L. Mulkey, SC, USA.

SHERMAN—Died at sea, 21 Feb. 1941, Ralph Mathews Sherman, Aviation Machinists Mate, 1st class, USN, USS Wash. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Mae Bell Sherman, 219 West Sewell's Point Rd., Norfolk, Va.

SMITH—Died at Stanford University Hosp., San Francisco, Calif., 2 Feb. 1941, Maj. Richard K. Smith, USA-Ret.

STRAIN—Died at Indianapolis, Ind., 16 Feb. 1941, Mrs. Mary Strain, mother of Miss Jane Strain, and Lt. Col. J. F. Strain, Inf., USA.

WESTERLUND—Died at San Antonio, Tex., 6 Feb. 1941, 2nd Lt. Karl Robert Westerlund, QMC, NGUS.

WINN—Died in the Palo Alto Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif., 24 Feb. 1941, Maj. Gen. Frank Long Winn, USA-Ret.

Vote Army-Navy Funds

The House Committee on Appropriations this week submitted and the House passed a Bill, H. R. 3617, appropriating \$680,118,000 for the War Department and \$682,972,057 plus contract authorizations totaling \$154,055,000 for the Navy Department, to make a grand total of \$1,517,145,057 for National Defense. The budget estimates on which the bill is based were submitted in recent War and Navy Department supplemental estimates which were described in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of 15 Feb. The bill as submitted to the House, however, represents an increase of \$15,000,000 for the War Department, an increase of \$3,047,500 for Navy contract authorizations, and a decrease of \$1,752,585 for Navy cash appropriations.

Principal features of the appropriations for the two departments are as follows:

War Department

The entire sum appropriation for the War Department goes to the Quartermaster Corps and represents the following items:

Completion:	
Completion of construction already under way	\$338,880,000
Completion of aviation expansion and Panama augmentation (1940) program	44,338,175
Projects contained in the 1942 Budget and whose urgency requires their transfer to this bill	25,198,825
Additional requirements not yet started but needed to complete the housing program of the enlarged Army	236,000,000
Acquisition and leasing of land for training areas and increased storage space	15,866,000
Engineering surveys (added by committee)	15,000,000
Total, construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts	675,283,000
Operation, maintenance, repair, and equipment of building and utilities:	
Barracks and quarters	\$18,238,000
Hospitals	1,597,000
Total, maintenance, repair, etc.	19,835,000
Grand total, military activities	\$685,118,000

The largest item in the above schedule is for completion of construction already under way, the appropriation for this item being based on latest estimates and does not include an additional \$25,000,000 requested by Brig. Gen. Breton Somervell, Chief of the Construction Division of the Quartermaster Corps, as a safety factor.

In connection with the land acquisition and leasing program the report states:

"The sum of \$15,866,000 is recommended for acquisition and leasing of land, consisting of \$663,534 for leasing and \$15,202,466 for acquisition. The additional acreage under the \$15,202,466 is required for storage and training purposes in connection with the enlarged Army under the 5-year training program and consists of the following:

Miscellaneous sites in connection with the munitions-storage program	\$5,000,000
Miscellaneous sites for magazine areas and safety zones	640,000
Training area for the First Army. 1,350,000	
Fort Benning, Ga. and Ala., enlarged area for training, artillery, infantry, and parachute operations... 1,000,000	
Fort Riley, Kans., enlarged area for training, cavalry, and other units 1,350,000	
Fort Knox, Ky., enlarged area for training, mechanized cavalry brigade	973,333
Pine Camp, N. Y., enlarged area for training, armored division	2,000,000
Fourth Corps training center	350,000
Miscellaneous posts, training areas 2,233,133"	

The \$338,880,000 item in the appropriation bill represents the difference between the funds previously appropriated totaling \$600,425,525 based on original estimates, and the revised total costs based upon field estimates as of 12 Jan. 1941, of \$948,305,525. The factors entering into the overrun on the original amounts are said by the committee to be additional labor and materials cost, changes in plans and underestimates of costs, and additional work. The report says "the original construction estimates were of necessity hastily prepared due to lack of time and to pressure to get housing started for the

new forces. . . ." Changes in plans, the report adds, were a result of "organizational changes in the Army based upon the lessons of the campaigns in Belgium and France which increased motorization and mechanization requiring more and a wider dispersal of buildings in the areas, more and wider roads, more housing for the added equipment, and more extensive facilities for its repair, maintenance and operation, resulting in increased numbers of buildings and facilities."

In further discussion of the program, the committee report says:

"The program is a billion-dollar program. The buildings and facilities will be the homes and training areas of nearly 1,500,000 men during the period of their required service. Some of the cantonments and camps are complete cities of 75,000 population, with added facilities for the housing and repair of the tremendous amount of mechanical and other equipment and stores needed for their training. The criticisms now leveled at the cost arise from the circumstances inherent in the hurried manner in which it had to be undertaken and prosecuted. It has cost more than it would have cost if the sites could have been selected far in advance, if complete engineering surveys and studies of cost could have been prepared after the sites were selected, if all military organizational requirements could have been worked out upon which to base these preparations, and if the work could have been performed in seasonable construction weather and with completely experienced and fully competent labor. Such preparation could not adequately be made under the circumstances."

"The Quartermaster Corps has maintained upon each job engineers, architects, inspectors, and cost accountants to check the contractors and has protected the interests of the Government as fully as possible. Two types of contract, fixed-fee and lump, have been used. On some of the lump-sum contracts the contractors have lost money and on the fixed-fee contracts, limited by law to not to exceed 6 per cent of the cost of the job exclusive of the contractor's fee, the average fee is approximately 3.3 per cent of the cost of the job."

"In addition to the inspection, engineering, and accounting forces of the Quartermaster General's Department for supervision of the work, the General Staff, through the Inspector General's Department, has maintained an inspection of these construction projects."

The report commends General Somervell to whom it says "much credit is due for the intelligent and energetic administration he has brought to this task," and declares "it is highly commendable that the camps are being completed in good time with the finest accommodations, equipment, and facilities that have ever been furnished to any expeditiously expanded Army. With the funds provided in the bill for completion of the cantonments and camps and the additional funds to supplement those facilities, provision will have been fully made for facilities for the housing, health, spiritual welfare, comfort, entertainment, and training of the selectees and the inducted forces."

The \$15,000,000 provided for engineering surveys is expected to help the Army avoid many of the factors of overrun of the present program in connection with any further program and were placed in the bill by the committee. The aviation appropriations will finance the Panama augmentation program and facilitate the expansion of the Air Corps from 38 to 54 combat groups, in addition to providing larger fields, runways, hangars and other facilities and completing the enlarged garrison for the Panama Canal. Projects provided for that previously were eliminated from the 1942 budget include \$8,455,000 for payment of contract authorizations in connection with the Panama program; \$9,243,825 for bases at Anchorage and Elmendorf Field, Alaska, and \$7,500,000 for commencing construction of general and transit storage for the port of embarkation at San Francisco. The housing appropriation is divided \$125,290,000 for the Air Corps and \$110,700,110 for other arms of the service.

Navy Department

Most of the reduction in the budget estimates for the direct Navy Department appropriations is represented by the elimination by the committee of an item of \$1,743,080 for employment of a civil police force of 3,000 officers and men to replace the force of marines used in guarding the various naval stations of all types. The committee expressed the opinion that this matter should be left for consideration in connection with the regu-

lar 1942 naval appropriation bill.

The deficiency amounts required for pay, subsistence, transportation, etc. of additional officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps of \$71,736,552 is necessary because previous appropriations were based on an average enlisted strength of the Navy for the year of 160,283, reaching a maximum at the end of the year of 172,300, whereas the revised average is 194,585 with a maximum of 232,000 anticipated, and a contemplated maximum Marine Corps strength of 34,221 men while the maximum now provided for is 50,556.

The amount recommended for the Bureau of Aeronautics is \$96,382,300 in direct appropriations and \$30,000,000 in contract authorizations, of which a total of \$76,839,000 is for programmed aircraft. The number of planes scheduled to be procured with existing funds is 7,129, but due to increased costs of accelerated production, expansion and modernization, plus the necessity of maintaining an adequate reserve for changes and contingencies, it has been impossible to procure 180 of the most expensive type of planes. The amount allowed will provide these planes and keep the 1941 program to the scheduled number. The sum of \$30,000,000 is provided for financing plant expansion. The remainder of funds for the Bureau of Aeronautics will provide for four non-rigid airplanes, experimental planes, radio, photographic and aerological equipment, major supplies and miscellaneous items of equipment and supplies.

The amount recommended for the Bureau of Ships is \$49,325,000 in direct appropriations and \$49,355,000 in contract authority, the entire sum to be devoted to essential items of equipment including special installations for protection of vessels against magnetic mines and provisions for mine sweeping gear. Provision is also made for landing equipment and operating equipment for the new Marine Corps organizations.

An appropriation of \$64,000,000 for ordnance and ordnance stores includes weapons, equipment, and ammunition for newly organized units of the Marine Corps. The appropriations and contract authorizations for the Bureau of Yards and Docks include a number of Navy public works authorized in H. R. 3325 recently passed by the House and described in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL last week.

Further appropriations in the bill are described in the committee report as follows:

"The amount allowed for alterations to naval vessels consists of \$10,000,000 in direct appropriation and \$58,000,000 in contract authority. The direct appropriation in conjunction with funds provided under 'Ordnance and ordnance stores' is for the commencement of the program of providing degaussing and other defense installations on merchant ships. The contract authority of \$58,000,000 provides for the completion of the conversion of 31 merchant vessels acquired for use as naval auxiliaries. The total cost of acquisition and conversion of these vessels is \$149,000,000, of which \$91,000,000 has been provided heretofore and the remainder of \$58,000,000 is carried in the 1942 Budget. In order to expedite the conversion, which is under way, contract authority for the \$58,000,000 is carried in this bill.

"The amount for replacement of naval vessels is \$202,000,000, divided between \$100,000,000 for construction and machinery and \$102,000,000 for armor, armament, and ammunition. Of this amount, \$127,700,000 is provided for shipbuilding facilities in accordance with present authority of law, divided \$47,700,000 under construction and machinery and \$80,000,000 under armor, armament, and ammunition, for additional combatant craft and 400 additional patrol and small craft as authorized by law. The remaining \$74,300,000 is toward the construction and machinery and armor and armament of 55 additional 1,630-ton destroyers to be delivered prior to 31 Dec. 1943, 4 additional oilers, and 40 motor mine sweepers. The destroyers and mine sweepers are under order and the oilers are to be acquired in this fiscal year.

OWENS'
Conformal Personalized Shoes Molded to each
different foot.
Personalized Plastic Lining.
Suite 802-3
1317 F Street, N.W.
American Building
Phone REPUBLIC 5069
10% discount to the Services.

Notaries' Tax Reports
JAMES FARMER
402 8th Street, N.E., Wash., D.C.
Phones ATLANTIC 6655—LINCOLN 7434

"An appropriation of \$10,000,000 is recommended for the naval emergency fund largely for the establishment of section bases in connection with the greatly enlarged number of craft that will be in commission. The fund also is available for emergency expenditures in connection with passive defense measures."

Enlisted Men As Students

The Senate Committee on Military Affairs has reported favorably on S.164 to increase to two percent the number of enlisted men of the Regular Army who may be detailed as students at educational institutions. The report says:

"The expansion of the Regular Army has necessitated an immediate need for a large number of specialists for use as key men in newly activated units, and to train the trainees who have been already and are to be inducted into the Army in the near future.

"The enlisted men selected to be trained as specialists will pursue special courses at educational schools for periods of from 8 to 12 weeks and will be given instruction to qualify them as Diesel-engine operators, teletype maintenance, radio operators, radio mechanics, maintenance machinists, battery maintenance, radio motor mechanics, welders, tire repairers, etc.

"In the past the majority of enlisted military specialists in the Army were trained in Army service schools and the remainder of the needs of the small Regular Army were met by the present authorization of one-half of 1 percent."

Rubber in Defense

More than 200 Army and Navy officers and capital newspapermen on 21 Feb. inspected an exhibition of rubber products employed in national defense, arranged by the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company in Washington, D. C.

On hand for the examination of those attending were samples of bullet-proof gasoline tanks for aircraft; barrage balloons, rubber-track blocks for combat vehicles, rubber flotation bags designed for instantaneous inflation in the event aircraft are forced down over water and rubber lifeboats. Other rubber products included truck tires upon which the vehicle can run as much as 100 miles after the tire has been riddled with bullets, inner tubes which close up bullet holes without appreciable loss of air, synthetic rubber, gas masks, airform pads, self-healing fuel-line hoses, and even control surfaces for the new B-26 Martin bomber, which though not made of rubber, are produced in the Goodyear metal working shops.

In a short statement, Mr. P. W. Litchfield, chairman of the board, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, warned of the possibility of curtailment of our overseas rubber sources, but pointed out that government and industry were cooperating to amass a reserve stock of 400,000 tons of rubber here, and stated that "American synthetics, particularly Goodyear's own Chemigum, are superior in every respect to those developed by Germany."

Navy Journal and keep yourself informed of the news of the services.

WILLIAM C. ROWLAND

1024 Race Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

ROWLAND UNIFORMS

For the past FORTY YEARS
Specialists in uniforms and supplies
for Officers U. S. A.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED !!!

Get Rid of RATS

without using poisons dangerous to pets and children. Rats, and mice, too, spread filth, germs, disease. Catch and kill them the safe, sanitary way!

VICTOR TRAPS

ANIMAL TRAP COMPANY - LITITZ, PA.

New Army Estimates

President Roosevelt this week sent to Congress supplemental estimates of appropriations for the War Department totaling \$1,716,225,000, plus contract authorizations totaling \$2,096,086,197. The President also transmitted three drafts of proposed provisions affecting existing appropriations of the War Department dealing with the Finance Department, the Organized Reserves and salaries in the War Department.

The additional amounts for appropriations for the Military Establishment for the fiscal year 1941 recommended by the President, plus contract authorizations, are as follows:

Office of Secretary of War
Expediting production of equipment and supplies for national defense, including not to exceed \$107,000,000 for payments under contracts authorized under this head in appropriation acts for the fiscal year 1941 \$292,000,000
Contract authorizations for this purpose 576,396,000

Total for Office of Secretary of War \$868,396,000

Adjutant General's Department
Welfare of enlisted men; Welfare of enlisted men, to remain available until 30 June 1942 \$902,000

Quartermaster Corps
Regular supplies of the Army, of which not to exceed \$3,280,000 shall be for payments under contracts authorized under this head in appropriation acts for the fiscal year 1941 \$10,000,000
Clothing and equipage, Army, of which not to exceed \$50,700,000 shall be for payments under contracts authorized under this head in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941 70,048,000
Army transportation, of which not to exceed \$364,546 shall be for payments under contracts authorized under this head in appropriation acts for the fiscal year 1941
Plus contract authorizations for Army transportation 8,256,000
Military posts, for construction of buildings, utilities and appurtenances, including acquisition of land 32,000,000
Plus contract authorizations for this purpose 113,237,868

Total for Quartermaster Corps \$373,573,868

Signal Corps
Signal Service for the Army \$46,714,000
Plus contract authorizations for this purpose 17,049,550

Total for Signal Corps \$63,763,550

Air Corps
For Army Air Corps \$888,236,000
Plus contract authorizations for this purpose 524,025,000

Total for Air Corps \$1,412,261,000

Medical Department
Medical and hospital department, contract authorizations only \$3,601,819
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons 335,000

Total for Medical Department \$3,936,819

Corps of Engineers
Army Engineers service, of which not to exceed \$14,500,000 shall be for payments of contracts authorized during fiscal year 1941 \$18,944,000
Plus contract authorizations for this purpose 12,908,500
Military construction, defense installations 104,425,000

Total for Army Engineers \$136,412,500

Ordnance Department
Army Ordnance service and supplies \$82,039,000
Plus contract authorizations for this purpose 831,065,751

Total for Ordnance Department \$913,104,751

Chemical Warfare Service
Chemical Warfare Service, including not to exceed \$17,436,910 for payments of contracts authorized during fiscal year 1941 \$20,523,000
Plus contract authorizations for this purpose 4,240,700

Total for Chemical Warfare Service \$24,763,709

Chief of Infantry
Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga. \$15,000

Seacoast Defenses
General seacoast defenses including not to exceed \$1,890,000 for payments on contracts during fiscal year 1941 \$9,047,000
Plus contract authorizations for this purpose 5,220,000

Total for seacoast defenses \$14,267,000

National Guard Bureau
National Guard \$1,867,000

Recapitulation
Total, cash \$1,716,225,000
Total, contract authorizations 2,096,086,197

Grand total, Military Establishment \$3,812,311,197

These supplemental estimates consist of—

Cash:
New cash for items or projects not included in the 1942 Budget \$1,316,859,974
New cash included in these estimates, which is not included in the 1942 Budget, to liquidate prior year contract authorizations 88,171,456
Cash advanced to these estimates from the 1942 Budget 311,193,570

Total, cash \$1,716,225,000

Contract authorizations:

New contract authorizations, not included in the 1942 Budget \$487,111,000
New contract authorizations included in these estimates, for the liquidation of which cash is included in the 1942 Budget 700,862,697
Contract authorizations advanced to these estimates from the 1942 Budget 809,112,500

Total, contract authorizations \$2,096,086,197

Grand total, cash plus contract authorizations \$3,812,311,197

Drafts of proposed provisions pertaining to existing appropriations as submitted by the President are as follows:

Finance Department

"Pay of the Army: Members of units of the National Guard which have been, or may be, called into the active military service of the United States, who may not have become citizens of the United States but have declared their intention to become such citizens, shall be entitled to their pay and allowances as such members, notwithstanding any limitations under this head contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941: **Provided**, That the amount authorized under this head in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941, for the employment of civilian clerks at military headquarters is increased to \$383,250: **Provided further**, That the limitation as to the rate of aviation increase for making aerial flights by nonflying officers, contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, shall not apply to officers of the Army of the United States detailed for training as flying officers."

Organized Reserves
"Organized Reserves: Regardless of any limitation heretofore imposed, funds appropriated for Organized Reserves for the fiscal year 1941 shall be available for the pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps who during said fiscal year have been, or may be, required to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights: **Provided**, that the increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps shall be at the rate and shall accrue under the conditions prescribed for nonflying officers under the title 'Pay of the Army' in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, as amended by this act."

Salaries, War Department

"Of the amount authorized under this head in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, as amended, for expenses or compensation of persons who serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of War, not to exceed \$25,000 may be applied to the employment of experts in making a survey and study of the methods of transacting the business of the War Department."

Move School Squadrons

The 26th, 27th, 28th, 31st and 39th School Squadrons (now on temporary duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.), will be transferred from Scott Field, Ill., to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., for permanent change of station.

Warrant Officer Bill Reported

The Senate Committee on Military Affairs has reported a substitute measure for S. 162 creating the grade of chief warrant officer of the Army and increasing the number of warrant officers that may be appointed. The committee's report submitted by Senator Elbert D. Thomas, Utah, says the substitute measure "represents the original text of the bill *** amended in several minor particulars by changes in language, rearrangement of text matter, and the addition of three clarifying amendments, none of which effect any changes in the substance of the bill as originally proposed."

The effect of the measure on the base pay and allowances of the existing grade of warrant officer is as follows:

Army Mine Planter Service—Master, pay remains at \$185; Chief Engineer, pay remains at \$175; First Mate, pay increases from \$14 to \$148; Second Mate, pay increases from \$10 to \$148; Assistant Engineer, pay increases from \$120 to \$148; Second Assistant Engineer, pay increases from \$100 to \$148. Rental and subsistence allowances for chief warrant officers with dependents increases from \$58 to \$66; allowances for chief warrant officers without dependents, and warrant officers (j.g.) remains at \$58.

Warrant officers (other than Army Mine Planter Service, including band leaders)—Over 10 years' service as warrant officer, \$148; less than 10 years' service as warrant officer, \$148; Chief warrant officer, \$175; warrant officer (j.g.), \$148. The estimated cost, over and above 1941 appropriations, is \$6,828,470.

The report says the committee "believes that there is a real military need to provide more adequately for a career group of administrative and technical personnel within the Regular Army, with qualifications and responsibilities similar to those of commissioned officers, but not burdened with the responsibilities which accompany the command of tactical units in the field."

Ordnance Non-Com Promotions

Announcement has been made by the War Department of the following temporary non-commissioned promotions in the Ordnance Department:

To Master Sergeant
Chester A. Woods Clarence M. Coleman
John J. McCarthy Thomas H. Campbell

The above named Master Sergeants (Temporary) are listed in order of rank, effective 21 Feb.

To Technical Sergeant
Charles H. Weese Samuel Guy

Perry A. Blackstock Stewart Swanson

Antonio Couto Howard B. Ringey

Oscar Davis Fred A. Davidson

Stanmore E. Williamson Jake D. Robbins

Victor C. Wray

Thomas J. Griffin Robert H. McGovern

Charlie C. Meeks Stanley G. Pavelka

Frank J. Smith Jesse P. King

Arthur Wilbur Alvin A. Bell

John E. Wish Hulon E. Jacks

William M. Noyes

The above named Technical Sergeants (Temporary) are listed in order of rank, effective 21 Feb.

Elisha J. Knowles Percy Morse

The above named Technical Sergeants (Temporary) are listed in order of rank, effective 24 Feb.

To Staff Sergeant
Donald Overlee Seggie Duncan

Joseph S. Wylie Cleburne R. Isom

Fred W. Saramba Earl Eubanks

Walter P. Welsh John B. Cole

John M. Rogers Robert L. Seabolt

George W. Crawford Amiel Smith

Edward Przybysliski Carl L. McMillion

Lacy Bolling John F. A. Buchholz

Tom D. Pate Charles Elliott

Richard T. Woody

The above named Staff Sergeants (Temporary) are listed in order of rank on the lineal list, effective 21 Feb.

Arthur J. Godfrey Andronic O. Langlands

Evar Gunderson Jeffrey R. Charest

Garnett W. Moore

The above named Staff Sergeants (Temporary) will rank in the order listed, effective 24 Feb.

Panama Mobile Force

The Panama Canal Zone Atlantic Side infantry has been engaged in extensive reconnaissance of the coastal areas and in checking and improving the jungle trails. After completing that work, the 14th Infantry Regiment will march across the Isthmus to engage in maneuvers on the Pacific Side near the Chepo Area.

Both the 61st and 62nd Pack Troops will accompany the 14th Infantry on this move. The 61st is an Atlantic Side unit while the 62nd, regularly assigned to Ft. Clayton, will be temporarily attached to assist the regiment in supplying the troops.

March

An b
strength
visible
fourth
propri
for the
Harold
tions.
to ask
emerg
of 191
treaty
have
of the
total
Admin
tions to
recent
inary
Britain
that su
nationa
"Not at
"I wo
to tran
what w
next da
Certain
under w
tain tra
will ar
think v
or mak
will or
prises t
At a
asked:
what i
whether
defend
plied:
"To a
supple
miral S
The c
carrying
ized by
other t
earliest
ready a
estimate
to Wage
tive dut
cluding
the Mar
amount
\$72,259,
propriat
separat
"Pay
\$46,533,
\$1,243,54
Marine
for 'Gen
050; Ma
600,000;
000; Care
"Other
requeste
of Ship
Ordnanc
special c
mine de
munition
sions, m
uch no
items un
their me
\$126,382,
000, is to
ment of
for the p
airships
greatest
lanes an
further c
ties, inc
Of the f
sels," \$55
plete th
the curri
quested
marine a
and airc
"Unde
\$202,000,
iles for
and 400
"Unde
requeste
of sectio
serves w

March 1, 1941

Admiral Stark Testifies

An increase in the authorized enlisted strength of the Navy would be highly advisable, a sub-committee of the House Appropriations Committee considering the fourth supplemental national defense appropriation bill containing \$682,972,057 for the Navy was told recently by Adm. Harold R. Stark, Chief of Naval Operations. He said the Navy Department plans to ask legislation increasing the present emergency authorized enlisted strength of 191,000. At the present time this limitation has been avoided, he said, by classifying various categories of men outside of the 191,000 limit with the result that the total strength has risen to 232,000.

Admiral Stark said he had no observations to make when asked to comment on recent proposals to transfer an extraordinary number of destroyers to Great Britain. When asked further if he felt that such transfers could be made as were suggested and still be in line with our own national defense program, he replied: "Not at the moment." Continuing he said:

"I would like to say this with reference to transfers: It is impossible to foresee what we may want to do tomorrow or next day, under present world conditions. Certain emergency conditions might arise under which we might want to make certain transfers of material. Whether they will arise, or not, I do not know. But I think we cannot afford to tie our hands, or make statements now as to what we will or will not do. War is too full of surprises to forecast and lay down the course of what we might do."

At another point Admiral Stark was asked: "Admiral, if you happened to get what you asked for, can you tell us whether or not you can go ahead here and defend this country?" to which he replied: "We are going to defend the country."

In a general statement concerning the supplemental appropriations sought, Admiral Stark said:

"The 1942 regular estimates provide for carrying forward the main programs authorized by Congress in the last session. Certain other things which should be done at the earliest possible moment to get the Navy ready are provided for in this supplemental estimate. Some are, in a sense, statutory, due to Wage Board increases, and raising the active duty enlisted strength of the Navy, including Reserves, from 172,300 to 232,000, and the Marine Corps from 34,221 to 50,556. The amount concerned in these fixed charges is \$72,259,327, divided among the following appropriation titles which will be discussed separately by the several bureaus:

"Pay, subsistence, and transportation," \$46,833,012; "Training, education, and welfare," \$12,33,342; "Naval Academy," \$96,590; "Pay, Marine Corps," \$8,241,559; part of \$10,621,000 for "General expenses, Marine Corps," \$5,436,650; "Maintenance, supplies, and accounts," \$2,600,000; "Clothing and small stores fund," \$7,000,000; "Medical Department," \$826,543; and "Care of the dead," \$11,731.

"Other funds and authorizations are being requested as follows: 'Maintenance, Bureau of Ships,' \$96,680,000, and 'Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,' \$64,000,000. These are for special defense projects, antiaircraft and antiaircraft defense, Marine Corps artillery and ammunition toward fitting out two mobile divisions, miscellaneous ordnance stores, and much needed patrol and district craft. The items under 'Maintenance, yards and docks,' \$2,500,000, are special and can be judged on their merits. In the case of 'Aviation, Navy,' \$126,382,300, the bulk of these funds, \$67,809,000, is to provide for price rise in the procurement of aircraft authorized and appropriated for by the last Congress; \$1,000,000 provides for the procurement of some of the non-rigid airships which have been authorized by Congress for use in patrolling the coastal sea lanes and harbor mouths, and \$30,000,000, including \$15,000,000 contract authority, is for further expansion of aircraft production facilities, including the plants of subcontractors. Of the funds under 'Alterations to naval vessels,' \$88,000,000 contract authority is to complete the conversions on the 31 auxiliaries acquired, or being acquired, under this head in the current year, and \$10,000,000 is being requested to initiate protection of about 1,000 ships of the existing United States merchant marine against magnetic mines, submarines, and aircraft."

"Under the shipbuilding appropriations, \$202,000,000 is requested for increased facilities for laying down 40 additional destroyers and 400 additional patrol and small craft authorized by the Congress."

"Under the 'Emergency fund,' \$12,000,000 is requested for local defense, the construction of section bases to house the mobilized Reserves who patrol the coastal sea lanes and

sweep the channels to our harbors, and to provide fixed defenses, and submarine detection devices for harbor entrances. The necessary vessels are being acquired or converted as rapidly as possible under other appropriations."

"The sum of \$186,115,000 (includes \$16,700,000 contract authority) for public works is to provide for number of national-defense projects of an urgent nature because of the emergency conditions confronting the department. They include such items as improvement of key air stations to support active air operations; preparation of recently acquired hemisphere bases for immediate use; provision of an adequate fleet operating base in the Caribbean area; and provision of adequate housing, hospital, and recreation facilities for the expanded personnel. The Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks has the details."

"Fifty thousand dollars is asked for under 'Miscellaneous expenses' for the special purpose of a survey of business methods of the Navy Department, with a view to simplifying administrative procedure and record keeping. It is believed that many times this sum can be saved if this request is allowed."

"As to the civilian police force, it is considered that a permanent, uniformed police force in navy yards and stations would enhance security and permit replacing the present watchmen and some marines who are now on sentry duty. The estimate contemplates a force of 3,200 police, 15 junior clerk-stenographers, and 34 employees in the central administrative force in the Department, including 15 inspectors."

Legislative Calendar**BILLS INTRODUCED****Army**

H. R. 3512, Rep. Brooks—Increasing the size of the Regular Army from 280,000 to 500,000.

H. R. 3509, Rep. Luther Johnson—Exempting members of Reserve components who have completed a period of active Federal service from the Selective Training Act.

Navy

H. R. 3150, Rep. Isaac—Providing that retired enlisted men who were or are members of the Fleet Reserve, or the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve at the time of retirement shall be considered as members of the Regular Navy.

H. R. 3536, Rep. Vinson—Authorizing \$50,000,000 for construction of bases for small craft.

H. R. 3537, Rep. Vinson—Authorizing \$17,065,000 for construction of naval aviation facilities.

H. R. 3560, Rep. Flaherty—Including service as midshipmen and aviation cadet in computation of length of service of Navy officers.

H. R. 3574, Rep. Shafer—Authorizing establishment of a marine base at Detroit, Mich.

H. J. Res. 126, Rep. Tinkham—Opposing sending ships of the U. S. Fleet to wars in Asia.

S. 951, Sen. Vandenberg—Authorizing establishment of a marine base at Detroit, Mich.

General

H. R. 3534, Rep. May—Continuing in service enlisted men disabled incident to service and in need of medical care or hospitalization.

H. R. 3571, Rep. McCormack—Prohibiting discrimination against colleges in appointment of medical officers in the Army and Navy.

H. R. 3584, Rep. Osmers—Establishing a Department of National Defense.

S. 926, Sen. Davis—Providing for compensating mortgages for any loss sustained on account of interest on debentures and payment of insurance due to postponement of foreclosure during the military service of the mortgagor.

Action On Bills

H. R. 2110—Authorizing exchange of land in Florida, reported by Senate Naval Committee.

H. R. 2112—Authorizing appointment of additional acting assistant surgeons of the Navy, reported by Senate Naval Committee.

H. R. 2113—Authorizing exchange of land in Puerto Rico, reported by Senate Naval Committee.

H. R. 3155—Authorizing \$84,000,000 for construction of Navy public works, passed by House.

H. R. 3617—Appropriating \$1,533,439,702 for the Army and Navy, reported by House Appropriations Committee.

S. Res. 71—Providing for seven-man Senatorial committee to investigate the national defense program, reported by Senate Military Affairs Committee.

S. 162—Creating the grade of Chief Warrant Officer of the Army, reported by the Senate Military Affairs Committee.

S. 164—Increasing the number of enlisted men that can be detailed to educational institutions as students, reported by the Senate Military Affairs Committee.

S. 239—Providing for retirement of enlisted men of the Army disabled after 20 years' service, reported by Senate Military Affairs Committee.

Subscribe and re-subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep yourself informed of the news of the services.

General Marshall Testifies

The Army requires and is building a type of cantonment adequate for the shelter, sanitation, health and morale of the soldier, General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, told a sub-committee of the House Appropriations Committee at hearings on the fourth supplemental National Defense appropriation which includes \$680,118,000 for the Military Establishment.

Most of General Marshall's testimony was given over to discussion of Army construction projects. However, in the course of his remarks before the committee he was asked: "Would you say there was more danger of an invasion now than a year ago?" In reply he said: "No Sir; we would have been in a somewhat helpless plight a year ago had the control of the Atlantic passed to an enemy."

In telling the members of the committee the nature of the construction problem the Army now faces, General Marshall said:

"Our present Army is being quartered in its areas, we hope, for the entire period of service of most of its members. Not only that, but the recent law on the subject extends our training plan over a period of 5 years. For such a program the World War cantonment and the ideas behind its construction were not a suitable basis for estimates. Furthermore, the increased motorization and mechanization and other organizational changes resulting from a consideration of the campaign in Belgium and France brought about changes which made it necessary that troops be so placed on the ground that they could be readily supplied, administered, and maintained so that organizations could get out quickly and in an orderly manner to adequate nearby training areas which also are being provided. This meant a greater dispersal of buildings and units, with the resulting extension of all utilities, more and wider roads within the cantonment area and to training areas more distant, all of which radically affected the original estimates. The Army for which we are now building is a highly modern streamlined force to be equipped with the newest and most effective mechanical means of waging warfare. Protection has had to be provided for this new and expensive equipment. Ample facilities for its repair, maintenance, and operation are also required."

The General contrasted the present National Defense effort with that faced by the Army during the World War, saying that whereas in 1917 "our first requirement in the United States was shelter for men" because the divisions were trained overseas, "this time we must have artillery ranges, ranges for minor weapons, and training areas for large tactical organizations, all together."

Developments of the war in Europe have taught the Army a great deal about modern needs, he pointed out, saying that past experiences on which many of the Army's estimates were based were totally different from the situation that presented itself last fall. He added:

"Frankly, we had not anticipated that the American people would ever be sufficiently aroused to authorize in time of peace such a tremendous program for the national defense, nor had we anticipated the complete collapse of the French Government in early June, along with the deadly hazard to the British of a transfer of French naval power to Germany and Italy. Furthermore, it was necessary for us to study the campaigns, the occurrences in France and Belgium, in order to benefit to the full by the lessons indicated. The last required several months to assemble the facts from our attachés and from other sources. We took every means possible to find out what had occurred and get to the heart of the matter. This brought about decisions in the late summer and early fall for modifications of organizations, for different allotments of weapons, and so forth. Practically each of these decisions in some way affected requirements of a cantonment built for the purpose not only of sheltering troops but to facilitate their instruction."

"The results and effects of these numerous changes—all made to keep us abreast of the times—did not percolate throughout our organization in time to affect, as they should have, the basic plans as to distribution of buildings, types, and numbers. I do not think it would have been possible at the speed at which we were compelled to work in order to get started as early in the fall as possible, once the money had been appropriated, to have secured a sufficient understanding on the part of all the detailed planning agencies involved in order to avoid the effects on the construction program, particularly of utilities. It was a case where everybody had to be somewhat reoriented simultaneously."

General Marshall said "the health of the Army has been unusually fine, even despite the flu epidemic, as compared with

the local communities. The health of the Army has been unusually good notwithstanding the unprecedented rains we have had. These have been the worst rains in Texas and in parts of Louisiana that they have had in 50 years. We are still having rains in southern California, again the heaviest in 15 years." With respect to meeting the flu epidemic he said the "problem has been to provide hospital beds before the hospitals were completed," which he said the Army had been able to do.

General Marshall told the committee the Army is expected to reach 1,418,000 men by 30 June. He answered in the affirmative when asked if the Army would be in shape to "keep this country in a position of security and defense" if Congress would appropriate all the money requested.

Navy Public Works

The Senate Committee on Naval Affairs this week reported H. R. 3325, passed by the House several days earlier, which provides authority for the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with construction on public works projects totaling \$245,228,500. Rear Adm. Ben Morell, Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, and Capt. Harry W. Hill, of the Bureau of Naval Operations, appeared before the committee in behalf of the measure.

The bill will provide for construction of naval air stations at Trinidad, Newfoundland, Bermuda, British Guiana, Jamaica, Antigua, St. Lucia, and the Bahama Islands, all British possessions; additional aviation, submarine and surface-craft facilities at Kodiak, Sitka, and Unalaska in Alaska; additional facilities at Pearl Harbor and Kaneohe Bay, T. II, and at Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, Wake and Midway Islands in the Pacific Ocean; additional facilities at Coco Solo, Balboa and Cristobal in the Canal Zone; additional facilities at the naval station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, Charlotte Amalie, V. I., San Juan, P. R., and fleet operating facilities at Vieques, P. R., in the Caribbean area, and additional facilities at a number of naval stations in continental United States.

With respect to the new fleet operating facilities at Vieques, Puerto Rico, the committee report states:

"There is an urgent need for the development of a naval base in the Caribbean area, strategically located, and capable of providing ample and secure anchorage to the United States Fleet. No such base now exists. Guantanamo and San Juan are small, and incapable of development to the required extent."

"After careful consideration and thorough investigation of the available sites, the Navy Department has recommended a location on Vieques Sound, at the southeastern end of Puerto Rico, as being the most desirable.

"This area, the most easterly possession of the United States, forms the keystone of the Caribbean arch. It is centrally located with respect not only to the island chain forming the outer rim of the Caribbean, but also to the line of communication from the United States to South America. It is approximately equidistant from the Azores and Cape Verde Islands, and dominates the approaches to the Panama Canal and to the southeastern portion of the United States."

The location and amounts to be spent on the various individual projects are identical with those contained in the bill as it passed the House and were described in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL 22 Feb.

Airplane Exports

Aeronautical exports in 1940 were valued at \$311,757,326 according to figures compiled by the Motive Products Division, Department of Commerce. The year's exports include 3,064 powered land planes, 72 land planes minus engines, 26 seaplanes and amphibians, and many engines, parts and accessories.

There were fourteen "million dollar" markets in 1940 as follows: United Kingdom, \$134,543,037; France, \$75,463,921; Canada, \$33,994,473; Australia, \$15,887,718; China, \$11,087,467; Netherlands Indies, \$6,128,729; Sweden, \$5,231,384; Finland, \$4,303,299; Union of South Africa, \$4,033,849; Brazil, \$3,013,606; Turkey, \$2,458,860; Norway, \$1,468,591; Argentina, \$1,179,009; and Belgium, \$1,150,083. These fourteen countries accounted for 96.21 percent of the total exports for the year, the remainder going to seventy other markets.

Aide to Sec-Nav Named

Comdr. Frank E. Beatty, USN, now on duty in the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, has been named as aide to Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox, it was announced this week by the Navy Department.

Commander Beatty, on the promotion list for captain, succeeds Capt. Morton L. Deyo, USN. Captain Deyo's new assignment has not yet been announced.

Several other changes of duty have been announced by the Navy Department.

Capt. George D. Murray, now in the Bureau of Aeronautics, will be ordered to command the aircraft carrier USS Enterprise, the Navy Department has announced.

The Department also stated that Capt. I. H. Mayfield, now in the Office of Naval Operations, would be ordered to the 14th Naval District, and that Capt. E. T. Oates, chief of staff of the 16th Naval District, will go to the new 8th Naval District.

Capt. Charles A. Pownall will be assigned as commander of the Naval Air Station at Norfolk, Va. Capt. David I. Dedrick, now in the Bureau of Ordnance, will be inspector of ordnance in charge at the Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Va. Comdr. R. A. Dyer, commanding officer of the Denebola, will be assigned to Washington Navy Yard.

CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

FURNISHED APARTMENT WANTED

Young couple want furnished apartment from March 15 for six weeks to two months. Will sub-let from Army or Navy officer. Notify Congressman Andrews, 1100 New House Office Building.

FURN. OR UNFURN. HOUSE

JEFFERSON PARK. Five miles from War & Navy Departments. Six room brick house—three bedrooms. Oil heat. 512 Fontaine St., Alexandria, Va. Phone Temple 1040, evenings.

FOR RENT

FLORIDA HOME AND GROVE; completely furnished. All elec. Four bedrooms, two baths. \$40 per month. No. 501, 1321 M St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Year or month; beautiful 3 bedroom, 2 bath completely furnished new home. Lawns, trees, flowers and patio. Fifteen minutes from Airport. Write for floor plan and elevation. A. S. FOSBURGH, Rt. 2 Box 606, Tucson, Arizona.

CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

WEST POINT PREPARATORY COURSE. Training for Regular Army, National Guard, and Civil Service preliminary examinations. Courses for Flying Cadet examination. For information write Captain A. T. Bell, USA, retired, Merrick, New York.

MUSICIANS WANTED

Solo Clarinet to double Sax. Only experienced Service man desired. Sergeant if qualified. Also first Clarinet; good rating. All other instruments write: WM. F. RAYMOND, 14th Inf., Fort Davis, C. Z.

HELP WANTED

Wanted—Retired Army or Navy Officer to buy and take complete charge of Military Department. Ask for Mr. Davis—GROSNER, 1325 F Street, N. W.

REAL ESTATE

For permanent or winter home investigate STUART, FLORIDA, on the beautiful St. Lucie River. Ideal location, temperature and humidity, winter and summer. Finest fishing and boating. Salt and Fresh water. Write: C. B. ARBOGAST, Stuart, Florida. Real Estate. Waterfront property. Insurance.

List your property for sale or rent with E. M. FRY, Inc. Specializing in suburban properties—Montgomery Co., Md. Member Md. Real Estate Association, 6840 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 6740.

SANDOZ, INC.

Real Estate and Insurance

No. 2 DuPont Circle Washington, D. C.

Coast Artillery Promotions

Additional temporary promotions to staff and technical sergeant, Coast Artillery Corps, have been announced by the Chief of Coast Artillery, who has also published a list of those qualified for future promotion. The eligible lists are not in order of standing.

Staff of Tech. Sgt.

A. G. Kowalski Aaron I. Sorrels
Bertrand A. Higgins Harold O. McCallum
J. B. Christianson Emory M. Grulhkey
Earl W. Jones John E. Dickerson
Thomas A. McAbee

To Staff Sergeant

Paul W. Sharpe

Qualified for M. Sgt. (Elec.)

Charles J. Bales Joseph E. Whitehead
Edwin N. Pelton Frank W. Novak
Harold Beckwith Paul F. Fisher
John J. Maykovich Louis T. Choquette
Terrance Nell Harold M. Gies
Charles L. Dutton Dewey Faulkner
Ben H. Hatchett Conrad G. Drexel
William P. Moore Orville B. Hutchison
Morris Bander Everett C. Edmonson
James R. Lodge Roscoe C. Bradwick
Carl S. Wolfe Luther L. Armstrong
Charles H. Riche Clarence W. Lotz
Alfred W. Olsen John L. Gormley
John S. Farra William E. Breton
Walter L. Moody Terry E. Simpson
Charles E. Bear John Haggerty
Phillip W. Blair Michael Lukaszewicz
Anthony Pinzan James Rea
Graden S. Boyd George R. Marrs, Jr.
Julian B. Carmichael Grant W. Manning
Thomas M. Harness Keever R. Snyder
Thomas M. Summers

Qualified for M. Sgt. (Clerical)

Harold Q. Crowther Emmett Hazlett
Harold C. Smith Adelard Lepine
Hobart G. Hollifield Martin J. Harris
Vern B. Curry

Qualified for M. Sgt. (Master Gunner)

John A. Walder David Z. Cox
William A. Robinson Joseph A. Butler
Thomas Borelli

Qualified for M. Sgt. (Radio)

Raphael Meyerson Melvin S. Newell
Harold Kramer Thomas B. Stacey
Joseph Weinstein Elbert L. C. Benfer
George Gabriel Otto Lechman
Mezick T. Horn Earl J. Beller
Raymond L. Alexander Leslie C. Norton

Qualified for Tech. Sgt. (Elec.)

George A. Lafferty Byron P. Gilliam
William E. Messick Richard Walmer
Samuel D. Hall Lemuel C. Zindel
Charles R. Tyler Thomas H. Clements
Andrew Skvarcek, Jr. Willard C. Smallwood
Raymond L. Janes Lee A. Nelson
Stanley A. Kubitz Fred M. Krichbaum
Leon A. LeClerc Vernon K. Carle
Oswald R. Baumgartner Harry A. Love
James S. Brown Chas. A. Campbell
George P. Powers Elton D. Winstead
Ernest E. Woodard Leslie H. Uhlig
Earl S. Barrett William H. Rice
John E. Hardin David S. Gamble
Clarence O. Ballou Leroy R. Liljegreen
Arthur Scheemaker Edwin L. Lowe
Elmer E. Decker John S. Smith
Harold E. Pierce John M. Seitz
Harvey B. Clifton Howard G. Hatch
Warren P. Ackerman Arthur E. Monson
Laurie C. Martin Hugh D. Cox
Harvey F. Emery Edward D. Northrop
Werner Boehme William E. Bogardus
Roy M. Phillips Dudley B. Selden
William V. Green George M. McHugh
William J. Wilson Emory L. Jones
Jack Morris Richard J. Weader
Raymond E. Lamerson Frederick J. Roth, Jr.
Orville H. Thompson Harry J. Dawe
George J. Selig John B. White
F. F. Federlin Paul Beckage
Frank Spelz Stearns B. Smith
Jesse O. Gregory Paul W. Wolf
Fred H. VanOstrand Elmer C. Wanamaker
Charles W. Kelley John R. C. Oberselder
Francis J. Campbell Stanley H. Hankins
Stanley H. Hankins Elmer J. Broad
Elmer J. Broad Lester B. Leigh
John J. Pray Hiriam H. Doster
Henry L. Klopfen Harden B. Byrd
Harden B. Byrd Thomas Woods
Alfred A. Mulzet Alfred A. Mulzet
Everett E. Morrison Paul E. Genson
Frank B. Moody Melvin L. Swift
Ross Shielbar Jay M. Eoff
Wm. M. Thompson Woodrow A. Jones
Woodrow A. Jones Roger W. Swain
Walter T. Morris Ralph M. Burdick
Charles M. Griggs Ronald A. Philpotts

Qualified for Tech. Sgt. (Clerical)

Barney O'Gara Alfred L. Aberle
Robert G. Lay Ernest L. Freeman
William E. Davis Lonnie B. Wimberley
Walter L. Day George Lennox

Stephen J. Machuta Claude E. Jaycox
Louis H. Gardapee Ellis A. Steiner
Cushing M. Crosby John A. West
Norman H. Senn Gwyn P. Rees
Arthur M. Emery Harvey E. Melber
Alton N. Miller Fred Gercke
Willis K. Whichard John R. Delorey
Michael Halliday Jos. O. C. Ducharme
John R. Lacko Thomas J. Brown
LeR. V. Vaulkenberg Charles F. Patton
Theodore J. Lytle John Hahn
Charles M. Stanley Hubert M. Smith
Hubert G. Cyr Connie C. Wood
Foy K. Heath Clement B. Murphy
Charles E. Teubner Adam R. Huggins
Guy D. Mangus Clifford R. Nelson
Harold F. Bishop Robert L. Austin
Forrest H. Butters Thomas F. King
Harold Byrom Harry E. Stotler
J. P. Spickelmier Calvin L. Drown
Cecil M. Buford Robert D. Savage
Joseph P. Anderson John L. Foytik
Stanley J. Sawicki Harold C. Woebcke
Estell H. Ward Edward J. Snider
Tracy L. English Rorie W. Smith

Qualified for Tech. Sgts. (Master Gunner)

James Kravitz Albert P. Wilcox

Allen S. Holder John F. Schultz

Vernon W. Simpson Merle P. Stringer

Robert J. Dunn William Degvensky

Edward A. Weinstein Robert B. Anderson

D. A. G. Matheson Alden W. DeYoe

Bernard J. Drew John H. Holmes

Cyril G. Humphreys John J. Shoemaker

Henry C. Goodwin George H. Chilson

Willard J. Allen Willard C. Kiplatrick

George P. Heaton John F. Back

Zeno Phoenix Guy F. Boyle

Qualified for Tech. Sgts. (Radio)

Karl W. Lehman Kenneth G. Flook

LeRoy J. Bedford Randall J. Joyner

Harvey L. Spencer Howard T. Tiffany

Eugene J. Hansen George T. Grace

Paul S. Woodland Walter A. Adams

Gustave H. Belot Norman F. Merritt, Jr.

Jacques M. Rousseau Finn T. Wratten

Otis Martin William F. Moses

Arthur P. O'Leary Theodore T. Huber

Herbert F. Ross William J. Gould

Recreational Areas for Army

Sites have been selected and work would start immediately on seven recreation areas in the Gulf Coast region designed for weekend relaxation by soldiers on leave from nearby camps.

The cities in or near where the areas will be located are: Panama City, Fla., Pensacola, Fla., Mobile, Ala., Pascagoula, Miss., Biloxi, Miss., Gulfport, Miss., and New Orleans, La.

Facilities will be available initially for 500 men in each camp, but they will probably be enlarged later to accommodate from 2,500 to 7,500 men.

Bathing beaches were regarded as an essential in the selection of each area, while other recreational facilities also were given consideration. Golf courses, tennis courts, dancing facilities, open air movies, and deep sea fishing are provided in most cases.

Schedules of religious services for all denominations will be provided in each area.

It is planned that soldiers will be permitted leave to take advantage of the facilities from Friday noon to Sunday night, giving them two days and nights away from the rigorous camp life.

City officials plan to have concessionaires to sell food at a low cost to the soldiers. Low cost transportation to and from troop concentrations and in and around the cities where the recreational areas are located also has been assured to the department. The Army will provide tents, bedding and cots for the soldiers in the areas.

Recreational Area officers already named include:

Maj. Will L. Tubbs, now on duty with organized reserves at Los Angeles, Calif., to Biloxi Recreational Area.

Maj. Solette E. Minikes, now on duty with the organized reserves, Los Angeles, Calif., to Gulfport Recreational Area.

Lt. Col. Bennett Arthur Molter, AC Res., ordered to active duty in the New Orleans Recreational Area.

Maj. James E. Breth, now on duty with the Quartermaster Corps Wash., to the Pascagoula Recreational Area.

Maj. Clyde B. Leisure, now on duty with the Quartermaster Corps, Washington, to the Mobile Recreational Area.

Bases for Small Naval Craft

Construction of section bases for small naval craft to the extent of \$50,000,000 is authorized in a bill, H. R. 3536, introduced this week by Representative Carl

W. Vinson, chairman of the House Committee on Naval Affairs. The bill grants authority to the Secretary of the Navy, with the approval of the President, to acquire sites and construct buildings as needed and limits the fixed fee to be paid to the contractors to six per cent of the estimated cost of the contract. Representative Vinson's office said this was not a Departmental bill but that it has been sent to the Navy Department for consideration and comment.

Army Clothing Situation

The Quartermaster Corps now feels that it "is well on top of the clothing situation" in the Army, Brig. Gen. Frank F. Scowden, Deputy Quartermaster General, said in a recent lecture at the Army Industrial College in which he outlined the activities covered by his department. He said it is planned to maintain at each camp a three months' maintenance allowance of clothing and equipment plus a one month's initial allowance. At each distributing depot a three months' maintenance allowance plus a five months' initial allowance will be maintained, and six months' supply requirements will be maintained in reserve depots, or on order.

At the present time production of woolen clothing is ample to meet requirements of the man power program, General Scowden added, but he said some difficulty is being experienced in obtaining the khaki cloth to equip the Army next summer. The normal commercial production in standard khaki is about 5,000,000 yards per month and the Army needs 50,000,000 yards of khaki right now. "In order to provide the necessary clothing during the coming summer," he said, "approximately 3,500,000 commercial khaki shirts have been purchased and, altogether, some 12 substitute types of khaki cloth."

Honor Service Officers

Pennsylvania Military College at a special literary meeting held 28 Feb. conferred military and naval degrees upon five distinguished officers of both services. Three Army generals, a retired general, and a retired rear admiral were the recipients of the honors.

Maj. Gen. Walter C. Baker, Chief of the Chemical Warfare Service; Maj. Gen. Henry C. Pratt, Commander of the Second Army Corps; and Maj. Gen. Irving J. Carr, USA-Ret., received the degree of Bachelor of Military Science. Col. Frank J. Hyatt, President of Pennsylvania Military College, also conferred the degree of Doctor of Aeronautical Science upon Maj. Gen. Henry H. Arnold, Chief of the Air Corps, and the degree of Doctor of Naval Science upon Rear Adm. Archibald M. Scales, USN-Ret., former superintendent of the Naval Academy.

The military college, located at Chester, Pa., created a precedent by devoting an entire literary program to the conferring of the degrees to professional soldiers. The program was designed as a tribute to leaders in National Defense. The event had special significance to General Baker who was born in Chester and who as a boy was keenly interested in all the activities and ceremonies at the college.

Transport Planes

Expansion of American transport-plane production is being urged by airplane manufacturers in reports to the Office of Production Management. A bulletin published on 27 Feb. by the National Aeronautics Association calls attention to information that both England and Germany are using such equipment on a large scale. The bulletin states:

"Germany, according to official British estimates, has 3,500 transport planes in a total aircraft strength, plus first line reserves, of 24,400 planes. The operational strength available at any moment is given as 12,000 aircraft, of which 2,000 are transport planes." The bulletin continues: "Transports make up about 15 percent of the German air force. In the United States some 350 planes are now in commercial air-line service. This equipment would provide a transport reserve of only one per cent in the 35,000-plane program of the army and navy."

Alaska Defense Force

(Little heard of, but vitally important in our new defense organization is the Alaska Defense Force, under Brig. Gen. Simon B. Buckner, Jr., commanding general. In his radio address to the service, early in January, General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, gave a most favorable report on this "lonely group" which has swelled to 3,000 men and whose program, he said, is a year ahead of schedule. The following article tells of the work and progress of these United States troops in the far north.)

DURING the period 7 June-8 Aug. 1939 a board of officers, pursuant to War Department orders, made a survey of air facilities in Alaska. Among other things this board recommended that the Alaska Air Base be located near Anchorage and that the Cold Weather Experiment Station be located just southeast of Fairbanks. Although the defense of Alaska envisions other areas this discussion deals primarily with Ladd Field at Fairbanks and Ft. Richardson at Anchorage.

Brig. Gen. S. B. Buckner, Jr.
Commanding General
Alaska Defense Force

On 20 Aug. 1939 a party of nine arrived in Fairbanks—the vanguard of constructing personnel. By 23 Sept. an experimental concrete slab 60' x 120' x 8' was poured. The extreme cold of the winter of 1939-40 did not adversely affect this slab. During the first winter preparations were made for intensive construction when the spring break-up came in May. Five hundred seventy-five acres were cleared—roads built—grading completed and a railroad spur extended from Fairbanks. All these activities were carried on under extreme weather conditions—sometimes—50°—without delay or mishap. Only one case of frost bite was reported—that of an officer who ran out of a building for a few minutes without his hat.

By 1 May 1940 when building materials began to arrive they were ready to commence permanent construction which included—a runway 150' x 5000', hangar, power and heat plant, recreation center, barracks for 300 men, quarters for 33 bachelor officers, 7 married officers and 26 married non-commissioned officers. Concrete pouring of the runway was started 27 July and completed 20 Aug. Erection of buildings progressed during the fall and winter of 1940-41 although at a much slower rate than is normal in more temperate climates. Permanent construction has continued in such a manner that it may safely be said that the entire project will be completed before 1 Sept. 1941.

Difficult Conditions

It is interesting to note the necessary departures from usual building methods caused by extreme cold. Even though during summer months temperatures as high as 100° are not uncommon the top soil rarely reaches a depth of greater than 8 inches. Beneath that the earth is frozen solid. In digging wells it was necessary to drill a minimum of 80 feet through frozen ground. Protection of water, steam, and sewage pipes was gained by the use of the Utilidor—a concrete duct 9' high by 7' wide. This duct is laid underground, carries all steam, water and sewage pipes, electrical and telephone lines. Since the Utilidor enters each building on the station one may travel comfortably to any agency without going outdoors.

Work at Ladd Field has not been confined to construction. An Air Corps detachment of 51 men arrived 21 Sept. 1940, two P-37 planes arrived 28 Sept., two B-17 bombers flew in 4 Oct. the same day that Company "L," 4th Infantry arrived to perform guard duty and conduct cold weather training. The personnel was housed in temporary buildings of the prefabricated knock-down C.C.C. type. Thus all during the winter of 1940-41 valuable cold weather experiments as aids to winter flying were conducted—gaining a full

year on previous estimates as to when the experimental station would be functioning. Nor has testing been limited to the Air Corps for on 10 Feb. fifteen officers and seventy-five enlisted men departed from Anchorage to conduct cold weather tests for many items of clothing and equipment. Tests were expected to consume at least a month during which period weapons of Infantry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery (AA) were to be subjected to firing experiments in temperatures possibly as low as -60°.

Concurrently with the construction of Ladd Field was that of Ft. Richardson located about four miles northeast of Anchorage. During September and October, 1939, preliminary surveys were made. First contingent of the Constructing Quartermaster field force arrived on the site 6 June 1940—four men. This force was to swell by November to over two thousand men. Unlike Ladd Field where permanent construction was instituted at the very beginning, all initial construction at Ft. Richardson was to be temporary in order that the garrison might occupy quarters at a date considerably in advance of that to be expected if they awaited permanent buildings. The first material arrived 1 July 1940 and erection of temporary mobilization type barracks, hospital, bachelor quarters, movie, warehouses, motor sheds and post exchange was pushed as fast as availability of supplies and good weather permitted. With favorable weather and lengthening days all temporary construction should be completed by 1 April 1941. A garrison of 5670 may be housed in the barracks then completed.

Plans for Spring

With the coming of spring and the big thaw, work on permanent installations will begin in earnest. The 60' x 5000' concrete runway will be enlarged to 200' x 7500'. Barracks to accommodate 6108 men, 120 sets of officers' quarters, bachelor officers' quarters and mess, 325 non-commissioned officers' quarters (effort is being made to obtain funds for 545 sets for non-commissioned officers and permanent civilian employees) will be started. Also construction on such necessary facilities as laundry, cold storage plant, bakery, power and heat plant, theatre, Post Exchange, Service Club, drill hall, Chapel, children's schools, hospital, hangars, machine shops and warehouses will be rushed to completion as rapidly as availability of supplies, upward of 3000 laborers, and lengthening days will permit. When completed Ft. Richardson will be one of the Army's most attractive posts, symmetrically laid out in a setting of beauty equaled nowhere except in Alaska.

The first contingent of troops arrived at Ft. Richardson (then Elmendorf Field) 28 June 1940. The 1st Battalion, 4th Infantry, Battery "A," 81st Field Artillery, 32nd Engineer Company (C) (S) Q.M., Medical, Signal and Ordnance detachments comprised the group. It lived in a tent camp until 15 Nov. when sufficient temporary barracks were ready with heat, light and water to permit occupancy. During their stay under canvas they enjoyed two snows of about one foot each and a week with the thermometer hovering near zero. On 30 Nov. the 75th Coast Artillery (AA) arrived with guns and ammunition, while on 30 Dec. the remainder of the 4th Infantry less "I" and "K" Companies at Chilkoot Barracks and "L" Company at Ladd Field, arrived. An Air Base Group, a composite tactical Group, consisting of two bombardment squadrons and a pursuit squadron; an aircraft warning company, and a composite Field Artillery Battalion will complete the initial peace garrison of Ft. Richardson.

Enthusiasm High

Officers and enlisted men at Ft. Richardson have entered enthusiastically into their training tasks. All are imbued with the thought that they are to defend this Air Base. Men are rapidly adapting themselves to the peculiarities of the North. Selected men are receiving expert instruction in ski patrol work. Units spend nights in the field in extreme temperatures. Patrols are exploring mountain passes and defiles on skis and snowshoes. Cooks are caring for foods and preparing meals in subzero weather. Five dog

teams are now making the 600 mile rush from Chilkoot Barracks to Fairbanks. Maj. Charles H. Hart, Jr., and Capt. Avery M. Cochrane lead this trek. All members of this initial Alaska Defense Force are proud of their assignment and happy that they have been selected to begin a project so important in the scheme of national defense.

At present Ft. Richardson garrisons approximately 3,000 commissioned officers and enlisted men. With no permanent housing completed many family separations have been necessary. Housing facilities in Anchorage are quite limited, only a few officers having been able to secure mediocre accommodations at high rental rates for their families. Fourteen officers and twenty-four non-commissioned officers were able to circumvent quarters difficulties by building their own homes. They worked on their own time, often far into the night and using F. H. A. funds were able to complete for about \$3,000.00 a house, a project that will linger forever in their memories as a monument to their pioneer spirit. Those officers and non-commissioned officers who have been unable to secure adequate shelter for their families are anxiously watching construction developments, looking forward to that not too far distant day when all will be united in this paradise of paroxysms.

The military establishments at Fairbanks and Anchorage represent the beginning of a comprehensive scheme for a sound defense of Alaska. Future plans envision a series of advance bases and intermediate landing fields to enable prompt movement of air units to any threatened area. Air lanes from northwestern United States have been surveyed and when fields along the lanes are completed troops, supplies and equipment may be moved to any location in Alaska. Navy bases at Sitka, Kodiak, and Unalaska are being constructed. These will be protected by Army garrisons stationed on or near the Navy reservations. The Alaska Defense Force is growing, will continue to grow until eventually it augurs to become a potent weapon in the scheme of our National Defense.

Navy Chaplains' Board

A selection board will be convened at the Navy Department on 10 March to recommend officers of the Chaplains Corps for selection for promotion to the ranks of Captain, Commander, Lieutenant Commander and Lieutenant. Membership of the board is as follows: President, Rear Adm. John J. Brady, USN-Ret.; Capt. Thomas B. Thompson, Capt. Robert B. Workman, Capt. Herbert Dunsberry, Capt. Roy L. Lewis, and Capt. Frank H. Lush. The recorder is Lt. Roy R. Marken.

Adm. Andrews' Orders Modified

The Navy Department has announced that Rear Adm. Adolphus Andrews, USN, who is under orders to report 15 Mar. as commandant, Third Naval District, N. Y., and commandant, Navy Yard, N. Y., has had the orders modified to detach him from additional duties as commandant, Navy Yard, and to assume only the duties of commandant of the Third Naval District.

Rear Adm. Edward J. Marquart, USN, who was assigned to report as commandant of the recently re-established Eighth Naval District at New Orleans, La., has been directed to report as commandant of the Navy Yard, N. Y.

Director of Naval Intelligence

The Navy Department has announced that Capt. Allan G. Kirk, USN, will assume duty Saturday morning, 1 March as director of Naval Intelligence. He will relieve Capt. Jules James, USN, who has been acting director.

THIMBLE SHOP

"A Stitch in Time"
Re-Weaving—Repairing: Shirts, Gloves.
Zipper—Monogram—Buttons—Alterations.
737 12th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Phone REpublic 0857
Catering to the Service

Rail Expert Retires

After forty-seven years of active railroad service, W. P. Scruggs, Assistant Manager of the Military Transportation Section of the Association of American Railroads, will retire today 1 March, to make his future home in Orlando, Fla., where he started his railroad career on March 1, 1894. Mr. Scruggs has been stationed in Washington since 1917, the greater part of which he has been attached to the Quartermaster General's office in the War Department.

Status of Promotion**ARMY PROMOTION STATUS**

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) Since 21 Feb. 1941

Last promotion to the grade of Col.—Samuel F. Hawkins, CAC, No. 31. Vacancies—None. Senior Lt. Col. — Jesse L. Sinclair, CAC, No. 32.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—John M. Hamilton, FA, No. 433.

Last promotion to the grade of Major—Martin H. Burkes, FA, No. 2.

Last promotion to the grade of Capt.—Elvin F. Maughan, AC, No. 1876. (Stewart S. Maxy, JAGD, was appointed as a Captain from JAG Reserves, and now follows after Elvin F. Maughan.)

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—E. Harrison Williams, CE, No. 2017.

Non-Promotion List

Chaplain (Lt. Col.) Clifford L. Miller, promoted to Colonel.

1st Lt. Francis Wilson Regnier, Medical Corps (temp. Captain, Army of the United States), promoted to Captain, Medical Corps.

Warrant Officers

348 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through Charles G. Haney.

None on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (white). Appointments have been made through Frank A. Reed.

2 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (colored). Appointments have been made through John J. Brice.

6 Warrant Officers have been discharged for the purpose of accepting active duty as Reserve Corps Officers.

2 Warrant Officers retired on 28 Feb. 1941.

NAVY PROMOTION STATUS

It is now estimated that the below listed Lieutenants (junior grade) who were selected last week for promotion, will become eligible for promotion to lieutenant as indicated:

J. L. Counihan, Jr. to R. S. Cameron on 1 April 1941, (Signal Numbers 4633 to 4825, incl.) F. W. Sheppard to F. S. Fernald on 1 May 1941. (Signal Numbers 4826 to 4853, incl.) E. C Long to R. M. Metcalf on 1 July 1941. (Signal Numbers 4854 to 5201, incl.)

Retirements, 1 March

Line—Capt. John W. McClaran, physical; Comdr. Robert D. Kirkpatrick, physical; Comdr. David Rittenhouse, 20 years' service; Lt. Comdr. Abram L. Broughton, physical; Lt. (Jg) Durand Kiefer.

Medical Corps—Capt. George F. Cottle, physical; Capt. John C. Parham, physical; Comdr. Carl J. Robertson, physical; Lt. (Jg) Glenwood L. Cook, physical.

Supply Corps—Rear Adm. Arthur F. Huntington, age 64.

Chief Warrant—Chf. Pharm. Harry L. Rogers, 40 years' service; Chf. Radio Elec. Collins R. Buchner, 30 years' service; Chf. Carp. Claude M. Joseph, physical.

THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO

MILBOUER-TAILORS

Custom Tailored Uniforms
Business, Dress and Sport Clothes
Price List for Army Officers' Uniforms Sent Upon Request

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NEAR HOYT STREET

FINANCE

Financial Digest

The rising public sentiment against strikes was reflected by the action of the House of Representatives on Thursday in overwhelmingly defeating an anti-closed shop amendment to the fourth Army and Navy Emergency appropriation bill. This was regarded as a notice to Labor that Congress will not long tolerate the shut-down of factories engaged in the production of defense material, whether through the action of the men or the employers. There are rumors current that President Roosevelt, whose friendliness for Labor has been repeatedly shown, may himself issue a warning that its gains may be lost if it refuses to do its part in the armament of the Nation. It is estimated that outside of the strike beginning at the Bethlehem Steel Company, the execution of more than \$60 millions of defense orders have been interrupted by strikes this week. Sidney Hillman, co-director of the OPM, claims that since the defense program began, man-days lost in consequence of strikes, amounted to only 68/100 of 1 per cent of man-days worked in any of eleven basic industries. The House Judiciary Committee in making an inquiry into the labor situation, and as a result may report a bill establishing a Labor Court, or one similar to the Railway Act under which there is a breathing spell before a strike may take effect.

Besides endeavoring to avert strikes and to settle them in progress, the OPM is urging the Department of Justice to minimize anti-trust prosecutions, and is invoking the mandatory priority power it possesses. It is reported that Assistant Attorney General Arnold has some thirty trust cases in prospect, not including those against Labor Unions which he was compelled to drop because of the recent decision of the Supreme Court that they are exempt from the Sherman Act. The inability of aluminum producers to make deliveries to fill orders, caused the Agency to impose a mandatory priority on the metal. The need of industry also called forth a mandatory priority on machine tools. To provide tin, the Government has revealed plans for the financing of a domestic tin smelter to produce about a fifth of the Nation's needs.

The New York Stock Exchange announced this week that in 1940 more

listed companies than ever before distributed cash dividends, and the total disbursement of \$2,435,333,802 (of which \$333,381,414 was in preferred payments) exceeded the 1939 figure by 13 per cent, and, except for 1937, was the largest in nine years. Among the dividends issued were those on preferred and common paid by the Radio Corporation of America. According to the annual report of the President of this Corporation, Col. David Sarnoff, Sig.-Res., and Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, USA-ret., regular dividends for 1930 amounting to \$3,219,686, were paid to holders of First Preferred and "B" Preferred stocks, and \$2,770,837 (20 cents a share) on Common stock outstanding. The report states that the net profit for 1940 was \$9,113,156, an increase of \$1,030,345 over 1939. Operations for the past year compared with the previous year, showed an increase in gross income of 16 per cent, and an increase in net profit of 13 per cent. After payment of all Preferred dividends, earnings applicable to the Common stock were equivalent to 42.5 cents per share compared with 35 cents per share for 1939. Capital additions and improvements during the year in plant facilities and equipment for manufacturing, broadcasting, communications and research, including additions to the patent capital account, amounted to \$4,723,300, compared with \$4,609,486 during 1939. Of the 1940 capital additions, approximately \$1,000,000 was due to manufacturing plant expansion in connection with government orders. The report shows that RCA is cooperating actively with the Army and Navy and other Departments of the Government in all fields of radio, including research, engineering, communications and manufacturing, and it pledges the Corporation to continue increasingly to serve the Government and the people in the current emergency.

60-Mile Motor Caravan

A caravan of Army trucks 60 miles long was needed to transport the major part of the 45th Division from Ft. Sill, Okla., to their new station at Camp Barkerly, near Abilene, Tex., 28 Feb. More than 1,400 vehicles of all sizes were in the caravan.

MERCHANT MARINE

Field Ration for Army

The War Department announced this week that effective 1 May 1941, or before, if possible, all posts, camps, and stations, with a few exceptions, will be placed on the field ration system in place of the garrison ration system for a 90-day test period.

"Under the field ration system," the Department stated, "bookkeeping will be greatly simplified, better food and menus will be provided, and a 2-cent saving on each ration will permit purchase of fresh fruits and vegetables, special seasonings, pepper sauces, extracts, flavorings, etc., not otherwise possible."

In time of actual operations in the field, or in war time, the garrison ration with its system of money credits and individual selection and purchase of food by each mess unit, would be impracticable. Under such conditions a central agency would purchase all food and issue it directly to the messes, just as was done during the World War. Thus, establishment of the "field" ration system at this time will give excellent training in the method which would have to be employed in actual field conditions.

Under the new system the food itself is issued, and no money credit is given. However, to compensate for doing away with the money credit, an allowance of two cents per day per man will be made for outside purchases. During the 90-day test period, each Corps Area Commander, through the Corps Area Bakers and Cooks school, will prepare a master menu for each post, camp and station in the Corps Area.

The field ration trial will be used at all posts and stations of more than 2,000 strength, except at the United States Military Academy, General Hospitals, and such other small stations as may be approved by the War Department upon recommendation of the Corps Area commanders. Certain enlisted men on posts where the field ration system will be used will remain under the garrison ration system, including those who are authorized to mess separately, patients at station hospitals, those serving and messing on Army mine planters, and individuals or small detachments ordered to places of temporary duty where it is impracticable to

issue field rations.

At the conclusion of the test period, Field Commanders will submit a report with special reference to the desirability of the field ration and its continuance. If the system is continued, the Quartermaster will take over the preparation of the master menus. Miss Mary I. Barber, food consultant of the Office of Production Management, will write the menus, which will in turn be approved by the Surgeon General and the Dietetic Department of the Department of Agriculture.

Merchant Marine

The once extensive laid-up fleet of the government soon will number only four ships. Thirteen vessels are still tied up, nine of which are being reconditioned or shortly to be refitted. Of the ten vessels recently reconditioned, four have been chartered to import strategic materials from South Africa, two have been chartered for operation to the West Coast of South America and probably four others will be chartered to the Straits Settlements and East Indies trade.

Reluctance of the Navy Department to sanction award of contract for five diesel-propelled gasoline tankers to a Portland, Ore., firm which was low bidder is understood to be the reason why construction of the vessels has not yet been ordered, though bids were received 9 Jan. It is believed that the Navy would prefer to see the contract go to Seattle-Tacoma SB Corp., a larger corporation, and accordingly the Maritime Commission has been negotiating with that yard for a reduction of its bid. The commission has also been attempting to obtain a reduction in the amount asked for construction of two large trans-Pacific luxury liners.

Emergency Ship Problems

Two officials of the United Fruit Company are being employed by the Maritime Commission to act as its committee in the handling of emergency shipping problems. One of the men, M. L. Wilcox, was formerly head of the commission's division of operations and traffic, but resigned to return to his company. The other official is H. Harris Robson.

It is probable that a new, small division will be set up in the commission with the two United officials in the key posts.

FOR QUICK LOANS
SPECIALTY MADE OF POOLING
OBLIGATIONS

Reasonable Rates
Easy Monthly Payments
Write or Wire Today

Air Mail Service—Loan proceeds telegraphed if desired.

ARMED SERVICE FINANCE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1012, Oklahoma City, Okla.

IMMEDIATE LOANS TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Established 1895

Proceeds By WIRE or AIR MAIL
NO ENDORSEMENT OR OTHER SECURITY

String out monthly payments to suit convenience. Legal Rate.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO. INC.
300-A Citizens Bank Bldg.
Box 162—Phone 21131—Cable address
"HOFCO"
NORFOLK, VA.

P.S. Serving incessantly for nearly half a century



FINANCING

OF THE ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS AND COAST GUARD

NEW CARS 4% Discount
PLUS REQUIRED INSURANCE

**USED CARS
LOANS
STOCK PURCHASES 5% Discount**

No Restriction on the Movement of Cars Financed Through Us

FEDERAL SERVICES FINANCE CORPORATION
Home Office

718 Jackson Place

Washington, D. C.

BRANCH OFFICES • Ocean Center Building
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Broadway Building
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Dillingham Building
HONOLULU, T. H.

Carpenter Building
WARRINGTON, FLA.

Reserve Officers' Convention

Two resolutions, designed to curtail issuance of commissions to large numbers of new Reserve officers were adopted by the National Council of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States at its meeting in Washington, 13 and 14 Feb.

In one of the resolutions, the association urged, "That during the period of the present emergency declared by the President, all appointments other than in the Regular Army or in the National Guard of the United States be made in the Army of the United States, but shall only continue in force until six months after the termination of the emergency unless sooner terminated by the President." The resolution would not apply to graduates of the R.O.T.C. or C.M.T.C., nor to graduates of Air Corps Training Centers.

In the second resolution the group expressed its opposition "to any initial appointments being made in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States other than in the lowest grade as now provided by law and regulations unless such appointments are specifically and individually reviewed by the Executive for Reserve Affairs and approved by the Chief of Staff." Nor, said the resolution, should initial appointments above the lowest grade be made in any specialized service "unless it should be first determined that there is no qualified and available Reserve officer on the active or inactive list capable of performing the special service required."

Maj. James P. Hollers, Dent.-Res., who has served as national president of the Reserve Officers' Association since Lt. Col. Edward L. White, Ord.-Res., was called to active duty, was elected to that office for the ensuing year. Other officers elected were:

Lt. Col. Edward W. Smith, FA-Res., Atlanta, Ga., senior vice president; Maj. Frank B. Chapman, Inf.-Res., Jersey City, N. J.; Lt. Clyde H. Brown, Inf.-Res., Hot Springs, Ark., and Capt. Albert McCullough, Inf.-Res., Greenwich, Conn., vice presidents; Lt. Col. William P. Wattles, Sig.-Res., secretary; 1st Lt. L. Eugene Hedberg, Inf.-Res., St. Paul, Minn., assistant secretary; Lt. Col. Ralph C. Bishop, FA-Res., Washington, D. C., treasurer; Maj. John Dart, JAG-Res., New Orleans, La., judge advocate; Lt. Col. R. O. McRae, Ch.-Res., Bedford, Ind., chaplain; Col. James E. McNary, Inf.-Res., New York, N. Y., historian; Maj. Charles W. Woodruff, Med.-Res., Salt Lake City, Utah, surgeon.

General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, was honor guest and impromptu speaker at the annual banquet, 14 Feb. He discussed briefly the part played by the Reserve officer in expanding the Army and paid tribute to the performance of the Reservists in their new jobs. Others present who spoke briefly were Senator Elbert D. Thomas of Utah, member of the Senate Military Affairs Committee; Senator Richard B. Russell of Georgia, member of the sub-committee on Military Appropriations; Representative Andrew J. May of Kentucky, chairman of the House Military Affairs Committee; Representative J. Buell Snyder of Pennsylvania, chairman of the sub-committee on Military Appropriations, and Undersecretary of War Robert P. Patterson.

Others present at the dinner were:

Lt. Col. C. M. Adams
Maj. Gen. E. S. Adams
Col. C. C. Allen
Maj. C. W. Anderson
Lt. Col. J. B. Anderson
Lt. Col. H. M. Andrews
Hon. L. C. Arends
Hon. L. F. Arnold
Col. E. H. Bain
Col. L. Baker
Lt. Col. Del. Barber
Lt. Col. F. R. Barnard
Hon. J. M. Barnes
Col. J. B. Bennett
Maj. W. C. Best
Lt. Col. E. S. Bettelheim
Hon. C. W. Bishop
Lt. Col. R. C. Bishop
Hon. W. W. Blackney
Hon. Fred Bradley
Col. E. S. Bres
Maj. S. F. Brewster
Hon. Overton Brooks
Lt. Col. L. Brown
Hon. Paul Brown
Hon. Frank Buck
Cadet W. V. Burke
Mr. J. C. Burnette
Sen. H. H. Burton
George Carl
Maj. F. B. Chapman

Cadet G. C. Fowler
Lt. Col. W. R. Frost
Hon. B. W. Gearhart
Maj. G. R. Geller
Maj. A. R. Ginsburgh
Hon. Ed. Gossett
Hon. W. K. Granger
Hon. G. M. Grant
Brig. Gen. J. Greely
Maj. P. H. Griffith
Sen. Chan Gurney
Maj. Gen. J. Haggard
Col. W. H. Halslip
Lt. Col. J. R. Hall
Hon. F. A. Harness
Lt. Col. T. T. Harris
Hon. Dow Harter
Dr. Thomas Healey
Lt. L. E. Hedberg
Brig. Gen. L. B. Hershey
Brig. Gen. J. H. Hester
Capt. E. A. Hessauer
Maj. J. B. Hill
Hon. Carl Hinshaw
Hon. Sam Hobbs II
Maj. J. P. Hollers
Maj. Harry Hoxie
Lt. Col. H. L. Hoyt
Lt. Col. C. R. Huebner
Lt. Col. G. E. Ijams
Hon. Ed. U. Izac
Hon. Pete Jarman
Hon. A. J. Johnson
Sen. E. C. Johnson
Hon. L. A. Johnson
Hon. Ward Johnson
Maj. A. N. Jones
Lt. Col. R. C. Jordan
Maj. E. A. Kane
Col. J. W. Keller
Col. F. G. Kellond
Lt. J. C. Kelly
Hon. P. J. Kilday
Hon. H. P. Kopplemann
Hon. Charles Kramer
Hon. F. G. Lanham
Hon. C. F. Lea
Maj. M. A. Lehr
Capt. A. J. Lewis
Maj. Gen. H. K. Loughry
Col. Frank E. Lowe
Hon. M. J. Maas
Lt. Col. W. H. Maris
Hon. T. E. Martin
Lt. Col. W. R. Matheny
Maj. Gen. J. O. Mau-borgne
Capt. J. G. Mayton
Lt. Col. C. McClain
Capt. A. McCullough
Lt. Col. R. McDowell
Brig. Gen. E. McFarland
Col. T. H. McHatton
Hon. C. F. McLaughlin
Col. J. E. McNary
Col. O. R. McRae
Maj. Arthur Merrill
Col. Vincent Meyer
Hon. E. C. Michener
Maj. F. R. Miller
Capt. J. B. Mitchell
Col. D. G. Moore
Maj. Gen. R. C. Moore
Lt. Col. P. S. Moses
Sen. Abe Murdock

Capt. E. L. Nelson
Lt. R. E. Nelson
Hon. J. O'Brien
Lt. Col. V. J. O'Kellher
Sen. J. C. O'Mahoney
Capt. R. R. Outseta
Col. S. A. Park
Maj. P. Parker
Col. L. F. Parmley
Hon. Wright Patman
Hon. Nat Patton
Hon. Hugh Peterson
Lt. Col. N. C. Petersen
Mr. W. C. Pfeiffer
Hon. Lewis Rebant
Hon. R. Ramspeck
Maj. J. O. Rasmussen
Hon. Ed. Reese
Capt. E. C. Reynolds
Mr. M. W. Rice
Capt. E. Richter
Hon. J. W. Robinson
Cadet J. P. Ruppert
Hon. Sam Russell
Hon. A. G. Rutherford
Capt. P. W. Sadler
Capt. A. J. Schmedemann
Sen. H. H. Schwartz
Col. J. F. R. Scott
Lt. Col. R. Scott
Capt. L. Seeligson
Maj. Ed. S. Shattuck
Brig. Gen. W. E. Shedd
Col. H. W. Shelmire
Mr. John Slinkman
Col. Ed. W. Smith
Lt. Col. F. B. Smith
Hon. J. J. Smith
Lt. W. S. Snow
Col. J. W. Synder
Hon. J. J. Sparkman
Hon. Joe Starnes
Hon. H. B. Steagall
Hon. Karl Stefan
Hon. W. G. Stratton
Col. D. B. Strickler
Hon. H. W. Summers
Sen. R. A. Taft
Col. J. T. Taylor
Hon. R. E. Thomason
Sen. H. S. Truman
Lt. Col. A. S. Turner
Col. W. B. Tuttle
Maj. Frank Tyree
Capt. F.X. Van Herpe
Lt. Col. H. H. Vaughan
Hon. J. M. Vorys
Hon. A. Vreeland
Lt. Gilbert Waite
Col. Orlando Ward
Lt. Col. W.P. Wattles
Hon. E. H. Wene
Lt. Col. G. B. West
Capt. E. C. Westervelt
Lt. Col. E. L. White
Maj. Gen. J. F. Williams
Lt. Col. R. F. Wolfe
Capt. Oscar Wolff
Hon. C. Wolverton
Col. N. B. Wood
Lt. Col. C. W. Woodward
Hon. R. O. Woodruff
Hon. Eugene Worley
Lt. Col. W. R. Young

Chemical Warfare School

Edgewood Arsenal, Md.—The following officers are attending the Unit Gas Officers' Course here from 17 Feb. to 15 Mar. 1941:

Lieutenant Colonels—John D. Alexander, FA and Charles F. Pope, Inf.
Majors—John H. Harper, CWS, and Harold N. Mills, CWS.
Captains—Ralph E. Brown, CAC, Franklin H. Dewey, CWS, Donald G. Grothaus, CWS, Carl A. Hovis, Inf., Edward A. McMahon, CE, Patrick E. Seawright, FA, and Albert W. Shifflet, MC.
First Lieutenants—Nicholas Angelides, Inf.; Hans S. Bendixen, CWS (Inf.); James B. Borland, Inf.; John M. Clifford, Inf.; George F. Deighan, Inf.; William R. Frazier, Inf.; Richard L. Harrison, Inf.; Walter L. Hays, CAC; Robert E. Honeycutt, FA; Winston A. Jones, FA; Harold O. Kessinger, Inf.; Richard W. Keyes, Inf.; James E. Larkin, CE; Paul A. Light, Inf.; Benjamin L. Mattingly, CWS; Sam R. McInnis, CWS; James E. Reilly, Inf.; Lewis W. Shropshire, Inf.; Burford Wilkerson, CWS, and Willard M. Zimmerman, Inf.
Second Lieutenants—Robert W. Baker, FA; Oscar M. Brumfiel, CAC; Charles O. Carroll, FA; Levin B. Cottingham, Inf.; Joe C. Culien, Cav.; Robert J. Fate, Cav.; Walter E. Foran, FA; William F. Genheimer, Jr., Inf.; Alex Goldberg, SC; Alexander D. Graham, Inf.; James W. Hess, Inf.; Charles T. Horner, Jr., Inf.; Claude LeMasters, FA; Fred A. Linn, SC; Bidwell Moore, Inf.; Richard B. Olney, CAC; William S. Pugh, Inf.; Richard F. Rainer, FA; James Y. Rogers, Inf.; Bernard Rubenson, Cav.; John W. Salyards, FA; Robert M. Schultz, Inf.; Melvin C. Shetter, Inf.

CE; William A. Walsworth, Inf., and Norman L. Weir, FA.

Ft. Shafter Golf Tournament

Out in Hawaii at Ft. Shafter 1st Sgt. Homer Smith took top honors in the stiff competition of the Department Enlisted Men's Golf Championship Tournament. He is serving with Batery C of the 11th FA at Schofield Barracks where the golf course is so justly famous. The runner up of this contest was T. Sgt. Grant Young, 2nd Materiel Squadron of Hickam Field. Sgt. John Lennon, 88th Observation Squadron of Wheeler Field, was best in the 36 hole class, and Pvt. Howard E. Christian, bandsman attached to the 27th Infantry at Schofield Barracks, was low score for the 18 holes match.

The trophy cup of the Hawaiian department will be engraved with the name of 1st Sergeant Smith and kept in custody by the Schofield Barracks Golf Club until the future result of the next big competition.

Stars To General Hall

Ft. Custer, Mich.—In a fierce mid-western snow storm Gen. Charles P. Hall, 11th Inf., recently promoted, was sworn in on 17 Feb. as a brigadier general of the United States army before the three generals stationed at Ft. Custer and an honor guard from the three battalions of the 11th. Before the quarters of the commander of the 11th Infantry Mrs. Hall pinned the stars on the shoulders of her husband.

Witnessing the ceremony were Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Cummins, Commanding General of the 5th Division, Brig. Gen. Clyde R. Abraham, assistant to the division commander, Brig. Gen. Cortlandt Parker, division chief of artillery, Col. C. B. Rucker, division chief of staff, other members of the staff and officers of the 11th Infantry which General Hall commanded until his promotion.

SUBSCRIBE NOW—you can't afford to be without the Army and Navy Journal.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

CALIFORNIA**ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL**

Anaheim, California
30 miles from Los Angeles
Boarding School for Boys 5-15
50th year
Rates to the Services

DREW SCHOOL
ANAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD.
Brilliant success in grades 31 yrs. U. S. MARINE CORPS: "I chose your school for my son since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys stood best."
Make up shortages, including new-required lab. chemistry, while tutoring for exams.
2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

GEORGIA**WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS**
Preparation
Georgia Military Academy

Offers
Special courses preparing for the Exams
For information address
Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A.
College Park, Ga.

MARYLAND**COCHRAN-BRYAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**

Annapolis, Md.
Specializing in preparation of candidates for ANAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, MILITARY, FLYING ACADEMIES. Unfinished individual instruction. Dormitory facilities. Special rates to the Service. Catalog, Box 641, S. Cochran, Lt. Comdr. USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A.'22 A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jg) USA (Ret) U.S.N.A.'22

CHARLOTTE HALL
Military Academy

Accredited preparatory school 35 miles from Nation's Capital. Rich in tradition, modern in equipment, sound in scholarship. New swimming pool. Upper and Lower Schools. Academic, Commercial and General Courses. Social and recreational activities. 167th session, Sept. 1941. Major M. D. Burges, B.B., M.A., Principal, Charlotte Hall, Maryland.

NEW YORK**Stanton Preparatory Academy**

CORNWALL, N. Y.
5 miles from West Point—New fireproof dormitory
H. G. STANTON
Graduate West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math, West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25

NEW YORK**BRADEN'S**

FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF UNPARALLELED SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR WEST POINT and ANNAPOLIS
Unlimited Individual Instruction
For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Headmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

These Schools

- Invite requests for catalogues and information.
- In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

VIRGINIA**FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY**

Fully accredited. Prepares for college or business. Able faculty. Small classes. Supervised study. Lower School for small boys in new separate building. Housemother. R. O. T. C. Fireproof buildings. Inside swimming pool. All athletics. Best health record. Catalog 34d yr. Dr. J. J. Wicker, Pres. Box D, Fork Union, Virginia.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Individual preparation exclusively for U. S. Naval Academy—Naval Reserve, Presidential, and Congressional competitions. Students have won more than ½ of all basic Naval Reserve appointments in last 4 years, and the highest average of success on entrance examinations. Summer course. Catalog and appointment information on request.

RANDLES SCHOOL 1921-23 N St., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS PREP.

Lieutenant G. J. Sullivan, Retired, Box J, 2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL PUHL'S ANNAPOLIS & WEST POINT "SCHAD'S"

Over 30 years' experience in preparing successful candidates for West Point and Annapolis. High record in preparing Presidential, Naval Reserve and Congressional Competitive Candidates. Send for catalogue and Presidential record. Air-Conditioned Class Rms., Study Hall & Dining Rms. 1443 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.



*Sure an' the
Big Parade's to*

Chesterfield
... for Chesterfields are made for smokers like yourself, with the three important things you want in a cigarette... **MILDNESS, BETTER TASTE and COOLER SMOKING.** Chesterfield's right combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos has so many things a smoker likes... that *Chesterfield is just naturally called the smoker's cigarette.*

They Satisfy